

Monthly Digest of Statistics

Editor: Ramona Insalaco

London: The Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 2002

Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 0116215216

ISSN 0308 6666

Applications for reproduction:

Copyright Manager, Office for National Statistics

Zone B1/09, 1 Drummond Gate,

London SW1V 2QQ

Fax: 020 7533 5685

E-mail: copyright@ons.gov.uk

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact

the Editor, Ramona Insalaco

Tel: 020 7533 6147

E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call The Stationery Office on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics

Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**

(minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk

Fax: 01633 652747

Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,

Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet - go to **www.statistics.gov.uk**

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Britain Update	3
Tables	
1 National accounts	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	11
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	13
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	15
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	16
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	17
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	18
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	19
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	20
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	22
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	23
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	25
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	26
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	27
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	28
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	29
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	30
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population	30
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	31
3 Labour market	
3.1 Labour market activity	32
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	32
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	33
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	35
3.5 UK armed forces full-time strength	36
3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel	37
3.7 Local authority staffing	38
3.8 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture	39
3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	39
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	40
3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	41
3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	42
3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	43
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	44
3.15 Labour disputes	45
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	46
4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit	46
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	47
4.4 Family health services	47
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	48
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	48
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	49
6.2 Crops	49
6.3-6.4 Livestock, animals slaughtered and meat produced	50
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	51
6.12 Tobacco products	54
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	55
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	56
7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job	61
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	62
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	63
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	64
8.3 Coal supply	66
8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal	66
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	67
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	67
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	68
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	68

Contents

Tables		Page
9	Chemicals	
	9.1 Fertilisers	70
	9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	71
	9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	72
	9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	72
	9.5 Other chemical products	73
10	Metals, engineering and vehicles	
	10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	74
	10.3 Aluminium	75
	10.4 Total engineering	76
	10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	77
	10.6-10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand and net new orders	77
	10.8-10.9 Vehicles	79
11	Textiles and other manufactures	
	11.1 Textiles	80
	11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	81
	11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	81
	11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes	82
	11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	82
12	Construction	
	12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	83
	12.3 Building materials and components	84
	12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed	84
13	Transport	
	13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	86
	13.9 Civil aviation	90
	13.10 Merchant shipping	92
	13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	93
14	Retailing	
	14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	95
	14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain: value of retail sales at current prices	95
15	External trade in goods	
	15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	97
	15.2 Volume and price index numbers	98
	15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	99
	15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group	100
	15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group	101
	15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity	102
	15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity	103
	15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area	104
	15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area	105
	15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	106
16	UK Balance of payments	
	16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	109
17	Government finance	
	17.1 Public sector finances	112
	17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account	113
	17.3 Public sector aggregates	114
	17.4 Selected financial statistics	115
	17.5 Monetary aggregates	116
	17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	116
18	Prices and wages	
	18.1-18.2 Retail Prices Index	117
	18.3 Retail Prices Index (all items)	120
	18.4 Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	121
	18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound	121
	18.6 Tax and price index	122
	18.7 Index numbers of producer prices	123
	18.8-18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	128
	18.11-18.12 Average earnings index	132
	18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	138
19	Leisure	
	19.1 Television licences	139
	19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	139
	19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics	140
20	Weather	
	20.1 District summary	141
	Index	142
	Units of measurement	144

INTRODUCTION

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

Britain Update is included at the start of the *Monthly Digest*. It brings together economic and social statistics from Government Statistical Service (GSS) releases in the previous month. It also provides a diary of GSS releases for the current month.

The latest *Annual Supplement to Monthly Digest* was published in edition 673. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government

Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the page opposite the inside back cover.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

Introduction

ONS On-line services

The data in this publication can be obtained in electronic format via ONS On-line Services. There are a range of different services available.

StatBase[®] is a web-based service which gives users access to two linked information systems. One system, called **StatSearch**, provides a wealth of information (called 'metadata') about all of the Government Statistical Service's (GSS's) statistical resources, i.e. all its censuses, surveys, publications, periodicals, enquiry services, etc. The other system called **StatStore** contains a wide range of GSS data. The StatBase[®] site also provides a gateway to the **TimeZone** service.

TimeZone allows users to obtain the full histories of more than 25,000 mainly economic time-series, on a 'per-series' basis. The Retail Price Index is perhaps the most heavily used of these series.

DataBank is an electronic subscription service used mainly by on-sellers and re-sellers. It provides 'bulk' delivery of the complete time-series contents of each of ONS's major economic and socio-economic publications.

For more details about these services, contact On-line Services, Zone B1/05, National Statistics, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ. Telephone 020 7533 5675, fax 020 7533 5688 or go to the National Statistics website **www.statistics.gov.uk**

BRITAIN UPDATE

Economic overview

UK GDP growth weakened at the end of 2001 as the global environment continued to deteriorate. The UK manufacturing sector has been in recession for a year, driven strongly by the sharp contraction in the ICT sector but also by ongoing declines in most other industries. While service sector output has remained more robust, it has weakened moderately through 2001. Household demand grew strongly throughout 2001, but has been accompanied by a sharp rise in indebtedness. Investment is now seen to have fallen, and this comes against a background of falling measured profits and concerns again about the indebtedness of the company sector. Exports and imports show the largest declines for ten years. Labour market figures show deterioration over the start of 2001, but remain ambiguous about whether a turning point has been reached. Earnings have slowed substantially over 2001. Producer price data show no inflation at the factory gate, and while consumer prices increased into the latest month, RPIX remains very close to target.

Headlines

- Retail prices index (all items) – rose by 1.3 per cent in the 12 months to January, up from 0.7 per cent in December.
- Retail sales (three months to January) – seasonally adjusted volume of sales was 0.9 per cent higher than in the previous three months.
- Public sector net borrowing - was *minus* £10.1 billion in January 2002.
- Gross domestic product (at constant 1995 market prices) – was broadly unchanged in the fourth quarter 2001 compared with the previous quarter.
- UK trade – UK's balance on trade in goods and services in December was provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.9 billion.

Social overview

The educational progress and achievements of children are often highlighted but this month has seen the release of information about learning and educational achievement among adults. This shows that a greater proportion of working age adults in England are attaining degree level, NVQ levels 4 or 5 or professional qualifications (such as accountancy or management). This represents an increase over five years of just short of 1.2 million people (just over three per cent) with Higher Education level qualifications. There have also been increases in the proportions of people achieving two or more GCE A levels and five or more GCSEs at grades A - C. The proportion who have no qualifications has decreased over the same period. However, the proportion of people with no qualifications increases with age with the rate for people aged 55 to 64 being more than three times the rate for those aged 20 to 24.

Among this month's findings:

- In England, just over 24 per cent of men of working age have achieved a qualification at level 4 or above compared with just over 23 per cent of women.
- People who are unemployed are twice as likely, and those who are economically inactive are three times more likely, to have no qualifications when compared with employees of working age.
- The number of applications for asylum in the fourth quarter 2001 from Zimbabwean nationals increased by 61 per cent to 775, the highest level on record.
- People living in rural or deprived areas report only slightly more difficulty in accessing services than people living in more urban areas.

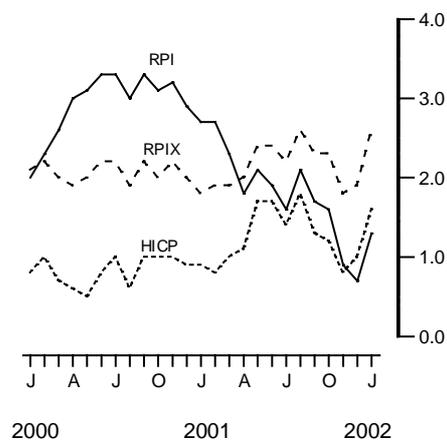
March 2002 Edition

Economic Update

Prices

In the 12 months to January, the all items retail prices index (RPI) rose by 1.3 per cent, up from 0.7 per cent in December. Over the same period, the all items excluding mortgage interest payments index (RPIX) rose by 2.6 per cent, up from 1.9 per cent in December.

RPI, RPIX and HICP 12 month percentage changes



The largest upward effect on the all items 12 month rate came from changes in motoring costs. Petrol pump prices increased slightly in January in contrast to falls of 4p per litre a year earlier when falling crude oil prices drove prices down. Another large upward effect came from price increases for seasonal food. The largest downward effect on the all items 12 month rate came from changes in a variety of non-seasonal food prices.

The output price index for home sales of manufactured products fell 0.5 per cent in the 12 months to January, compared with a fall of 1.0 per cent in the 12 months to December.

The input price index for materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry fell 6.3 per cent in the year to January and rose by 0.3 per cent between December and January.

For more information contact:

Retail prices index:

Enquiries (ONS) 020 7533 5874

rpi@ons.gov.uk

Producer prices:

Andrew Allen (ONS) 01633 812584

andrew.allen@ons.gov.uk

Retail sales

In January the seasonally adjusted estimate of retail sales volume was 130.0. This was 0.3 per cent below the December figure of 130.4 and 4.2 per cent higher than the January 2001 level. In November to January the volume of sales was 0.9 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 5.6 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

Volume of retail sales



Based on non-seasonally adjusted data, the average weekly value of retail sales in January was £4,000 million, 5.5 per cent higher than in January 2001.

For more information contact:

Pam Davies (ONS) 01633 812600

retail.sales.enquiries@ons.gov.uk

Public sector finances

Provisional estimates of the public finances show that in January:

- The public sector surplus on current budget was £12.0 billion.
- Public sector net borrowing was *minus* £10.1 billion.
- At the end of January public sector net debt outstanding was £306.3 billion, equivalent to 30.3 per cent of gross domestic product.

For more information contact:

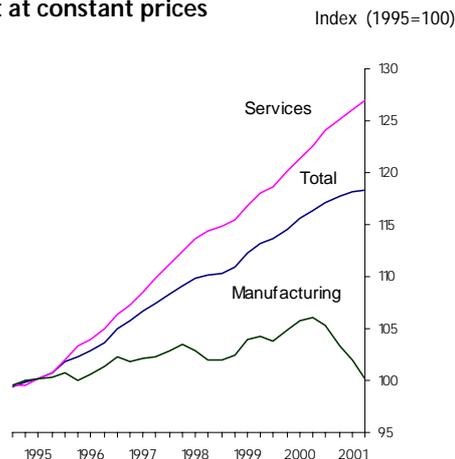
Martin Kellaway (ONS) 020 7533 5987

psa@ons.gov.uk

Gross domestic product

Latest figures show that the level of UK gross domestic product (GDP) at constant 1995 market prices was broadly unchanged in the fourth quarter of 2001 compared with the previous quarter (revised down from growth of 0.2 per cent).

Output at constant prices



Between quarter three and quarter four 2001:

- The volume of output in the production industries fell by 2.1 per cent, within this manufacturing fell by 1.7 per cent.
- Output of the service industries increased by 0.7 per cent.

For more information contact:

Jon Beadle (ONS) 020 7533 5938
gdp@ons.gov.uk

Overseas travel and tourism

In the three months to December 2001, compared with the previous three months, the seasonally adjusted results from the International Passenger Survey showed that:

- Overseas earnings decreased by 5 per cent to £2,560 million.
- UK residents' expenditure abroad decreased by 4 per cent to £6,250 million.

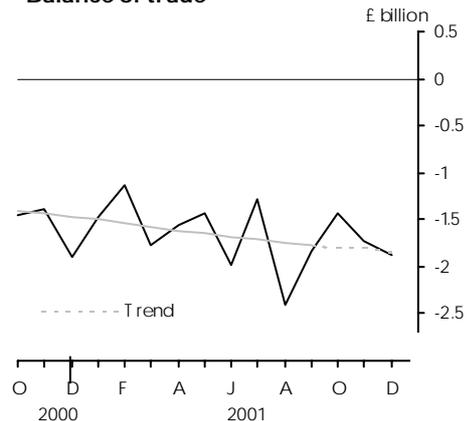
For more information contact:

David Savage (ONS) 020 7533 5503
ips@ons.gov.uk

UK trade

The UK's balance on trade in goods and services in December is provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.9 billion. This compares with the £1.7 billion deficit in November.

Balance of trade



In fourth quarter the balance on trade in goods and services was £5.0 billion in deficit. This compares with the £5.5 billion deficit in the previous quarter.

For more information contact:

Trade in goods:
David Ruffles (ONS) 020 7533 6064/6072
Trade in services:
Jennie Tse (ONS) 020 7533 6095/6098
bop@ons.gov.uk

Residential property price report

The Land Registry has published its October - December 2001 quarterly residential property price report for England and Wales. Among the findings:

- The average price increased by 8.46 per cent from £109,558 in 2000 to £118,827 for the same period in 2001.
- All economic regions in England and Wales showed an increase in average prices.
- In East Anglia, the average property price increased by 18.16 per cent from £94,931 in 2000 to £112,172 for the same period in 2001.

For more information contact:

David Mercer (HMLR) 0207 331 8349
property.price@landreg.gov.uk

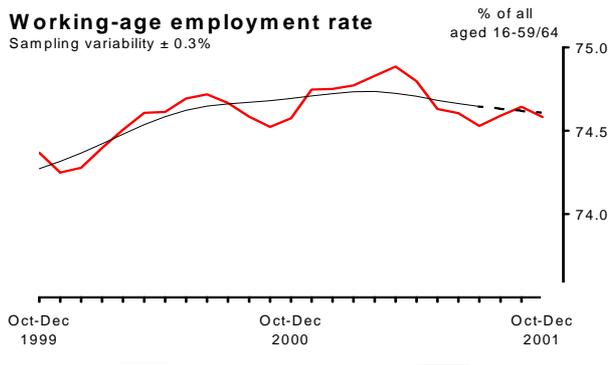
Spotlights

Labour Market

The number of people in employment has risen as has the working age employment rate. Based on the ILO definition, the number of unemployed people as well as the unemployment rate went up. However, the number of people claiming unemployment related benefits decreased. The whole economy headline average earnings growth rate has fallen.

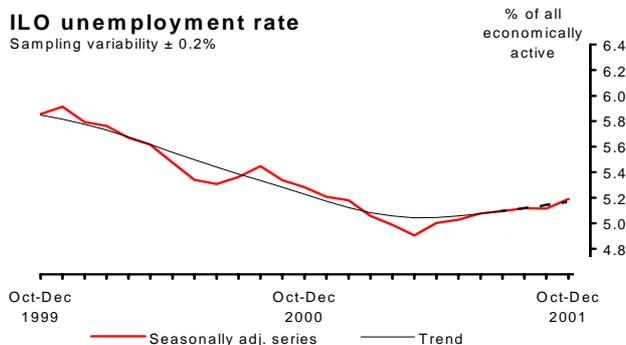
Employment

- The working age employment rate was 74.6 per cent in October to December 2001, a rise of 0.1 percentage points from July to September 2001 but unchanged on a year earlier.
- The employment level was 28.23 million in October to December 2001, up 80,000 from July to September 2001 and up 231,000 on a year earlier.



Unemployment

- The ILO unemployment rate was 5.2 per cent in October to December 2001, up 0.1 percentage points from July to September 2001 but down 0.1 percentage points from a year earlier.



- Claimant count level in January 2002 was 951,300, down 10,600 on the month but down 55,000 on a year earlier.

Earnings

- Whole economy headline (three month average) average earnings increased by 3.3 per cent in the year to December 2001, down 0.8 percentage points from the November rate.

National Adult Learning Survey

Labour Market Trends published an article on the National Adult Education Learning Survey 2001. Key points include:

- Between 1997 and 2001 the proportion of non-learners has gone down from 26 to 24 per cent, in line with the national learning target for adult participation.
- Learning participation was considerably lower than average among some groups, including: people aged 70 or over (25 per cent); adults with no qualifications (31 per cent); those looking after the family (52 per cent); people with a family income below £10,400 (53 per cent) and; those living in the most deprived areas (63 per cent).
- While negative attitudes to learning might influence the behaviour of some non-learners, many in this group faced more practical obstacles, including: lack of time due to work and family, financial difficulties, lack of knowledge about learning opportunities and concern about their perceived inadequacy (eg literacy problems).
- Some 44 per cent of non-learners would like to have done some learning: financial support (25 per cent); advice (19 per cent) and; improved job chances (17 per cent) were identified as the main factors that would facilitate their learning.

For more information contact:

Labour market statistics:

Allan Smith (ONS) 020 7533 6140

Claimant count:

Andrew Machin (ONS) 020 7533 6162

Earnings:

Robin Youll (ONS) 01633 819023

Email enquiries on all these:

Labour.market@ons.gov.uk

National Adult Learning Survey

Peter Valley (DfES) 0114 2591012

peter.valley@dfes.gov.uk

Education

Qualifications

The Department for Education and Skills (DfES) has published figures on the level of highest qualification held by young people and adults in England for Autumn 2001. Key points include:

- Of all people of working age, 23.8 per cent had a qualification at level 4 or above (for example degree level qualification, or an NVQ level 4 or 5 or a professional qualification.) This equates to 7.3 million adults from a total of 30.7 million.
- Of all people of working age 19.1 per cent have a highest qualification at, or qualifications equivalent to, level 3 (for example, 2 or more GCE A levels, advanced GNVQ, NVQ level 3).
- Of people of working age 21.8 per cent have a highest qualification at, or qualifications equivalent to, level 2 (for example 5 or more GCSEs at grades A-C, intermediate GNVQ, NVQ level 2).
- Of working age people 15.0 per cent have no qualifications. This equates to 4.6 million adults.
- 13.5 per cent of men of working age have no qualifications compared with 16.6 per cent of women of working age.

Exclusions from schools

The Scottish Executive (SE) have released results from the third annual survey on exclusions from schools in Scotland for the school year 2000-2001. Key points include:

- There were 38,656 exclusions from Local Authority primary, secondary and special schools in Scotland, a decrease of 0.3 per cent from the 1999-2000 figure of 38,769. Eighty six per cent were from secondary schools, 12 per cent were from primary schools, and 3 per cent were from special schools.
- Over 99 per cent of all exclusions were temporary. In only 322 cases were pupils removed from the register of the school, a decrease of 11 per cent from the 1999-2000 figure of 360.

- Overall, male pupils accounted for around 81 per cent of all exclusions. By sector, male pupils accounted for around 93 per cent of all exclusions from primary schools, 79 per cent from secondary schools, and 89 per cent from special schools.
- Of all exclusions with known circumstances, 24 per cent were for general or persistent disobedience; 17 per cent involved verbal abuse of members of staff; and 13 per cent involved physical abuse of fellow pupils.
- Overall, there were 51 exclusions per 1,000 pupils from Local Authority primary, secondary, and special schools in Scotland in 2000-2001.

Attendance and absence in schools

SE have published information on attendance and absence in Scottish schools for the period 1998-1999 to 2000-2001. Among the findings:

- Authorised absence in primary schools in 2000-2001 was 5.02 per cent. This represents a small increase from the 1999-2000 level of 4.63 per cent. Unauthorised absence also increased slightly, from 0.29 per cent in 1999-2000 to 0.35 per cent in 2000-2001. Absence rates in primary schools have remained fairly stable over the last few years.
- Authorised absence in secondary schools in 2000-2001 was 9.81 per cent which represents a small increase from the 1999-2000 level of 9.42 per cent. Unauthorised absence also increased slightly, from 1.43 per cent in 1999-2000 to 1.54 per cent in 2000-2001. Absence rates in secondary schools have remained fairly stable over the last few years.
- Absences in primary schools equated to 2 lost school weeks per pupil from a possible 38. Absences in secondary schools equated to more than 4 lost school weeks per pupil from a possible 38 school weeks.

For more information contact:

Qualifications:

Clare Holgate (DfES) 0114 2594407
clare.holgate@dfes.gov.uk

Exclusions from schools and Attendance and absence in schools:

Neil White (SE) 0131 2440300
neil.white@scotland.gov.uk

Spotlights

Population

The Home Office (HO) has released asylum statistics relating to October to December 2001 for the fourth quarter of 2001 along with provisional annual data for 2001. Key points include:

- Applications for asylum in the UK in the fourth quarter of 2001 (18,005) were 5 per cent lower than in the previous quarter (18,855).
- 71,700 applications for asylum in the UK were lodged in 2001, 11 per cent lower than in 2000 (80,315).
- The number of applications from Afghan nationals fell by 9 per cent from the third quarter, but remained the highest nationality for the third consecutive quarter.

Top 10 applicant nationalities: Quarter 4, 2001¹

Afghanistan	2,280
Iraq	1,835
Sri Lanka	1,425
Somalia	1,380
Turkey	830
China	805
Zimbabwe	775
Pakistan	695
Iran	690
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	545
Other Nationalities	6,735
Total	18,005

¹ Provisional data, rounded.

- There were 7 per cent fewer initial decisions in the fourth quarter than in the third (22,790) and continuing the fall since the first quarter of 2001.
- A record 118,195 initial decisions were made in 2001, an increase of 8 per cent compared with 2000.
- The number of principal applicants removed in the fourth quarter was 3 per cent greater than in the third and 23 per cent greater than in the fourth quarter last year.

For more information contact:

Immigration Research and Statistics Service (HO)
0208 760 8297
rachel.hill2@homeoffice.gov.uk

Health

NHS performance indicators

The Department of Health (DH) have published NHS performance indicators in England for February 2002, monitoring progress against key areas of the NHS Plan. Among the findings:

- There has been a significant drop in deaths following surgery of 5 per cent for emergency cases. For planned operations there has been a 4.4 per cent reduction in the number of deaths following surgery.
- The number of heart operations has increased by 10.5 per cent; hip and knee replacement operations have increased by 6.4 per cent; cataracts operations have increased by 12.3 per cent.
- Death rates for two of the country's major killers are coming down: by 2.1 per cent for cancer and by 5.2 per cent for heart disease and stroke.
- Five year cancer survival rates are rising: by 1.2 per cent for breast cancer, 5.6 per cent for lung cancer and 2.6 per cent for colon cancer.

Smoking cessation services

DH have published provisional results from the monitoring of the smoking cessation services in England, during the period April to September 2001. Key points include:

- Around 104,800 people set a quit date through the smoking cessation services.
- At the 4 week follow-up around 53,500 had successfully quit (based on self-report), 51 per cent of those setting a quit date.
- Of those setting a quit date, the majority (81 per cent) were aged 18 to 59; 1 per cent were aged under 18 and 19 per cent were aged 60 and over.

For more information contact:

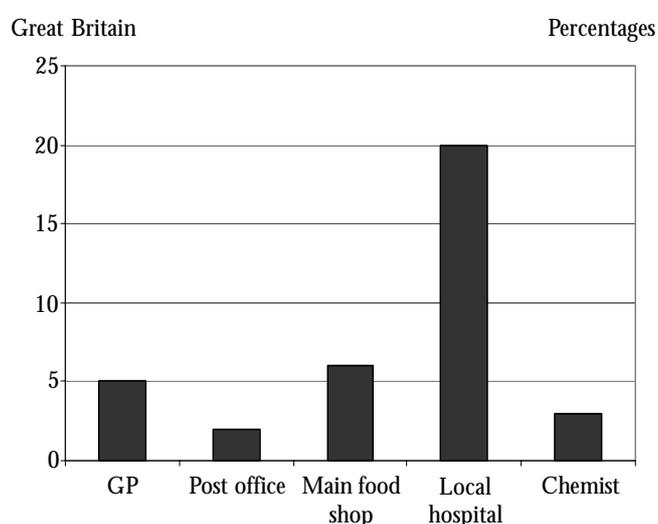
NHS performance indicators:
Alison Pitts-Bland (DH) 020 7210 5230
alison.pitts-bland@doh.gov.uk
Smoking cessation services:
Patsy Bailey (DH) 020 7972 5551
patsy.bailey@doh.gov.uk

Difficulty in Accessing Key Services

A report on the difficulty experienced by people in accessing key services in Great Britain, using results from the National Statistics Omnibus survey, have been published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS). The key findings include:

- Twenty per cent of adults say that they have difficulty getting to their local hospital; less than six per cent experience difficulty accessing their GP, post office, main food shop and chemist.

Perceived difficulty getting to services



- Travel times to the hospital are much longer. Two-fifths reported travel times of over 20 minutes but a quarter of people could get to their local hospital within 10 minutes.
- Women are more likely than men to say that they have difficulty accessing the services examined, reflecting the longer journey times they experience and lower car use.
- Younger people, aged 16 to 24, and the elderly, aged 75 and over, have more difficulty accessing services than the general population. Less access to, and use of, a car, may partly explain this.
- Journey times tend to be shortest for the more local services, such as the post office or chemist, which are present on most High Streets. More than four-fifths of adults can access these services within 10 minutes.

- There were no significant differences in journey times between people living in the most deprived wards and other areas. This reflects the fact that deprived areas tend to be located in large urban areas which have better than average supply of local services and amenities.
- Car availability has a large impact on perceived difficulty. Where there is no car in a household, people are nearly twice as likely to say they have difficulties (38 per cent) than those with a car (21 per cent).

For more information contact:

Dave Ruston (ONS) 020 7533 5014
dave.ruston@ons.gov.uk

Traffic in Great Britain

The Department of Transport, Local Government and the Regions (DTLR) have released statistics on traffic levels for the fourth quarter of 2001. Key findings include:

- Motor vehicle levels in 2001 were about one per cent higher than in 2000. Both years were affected by special factors (the fuel protests in September 2000 and foot and mouth disease in 2001). Overall, the underlying increase is also estimated to be about one per cent.
- Estimated traffic levels rose by 3 per cent between the fourth quarter of 2000 and the same quarter of 2001. This was the first quarter to be relatively unaffected by the impact of foot and mouth disease on travel since the outbreak of the disease in February 2001.
- Car traffic levels rose by about 3 per cent comparing the fourth quarter of 2000 to the same period of 2001.

For more information contact:

Silvester Aina (DTLR) 020 7944 3095
silvester.aina@dtlr.gov.uk

Diary for March

- W/C 4 NHS waiting list figures: 31 Jan 02 (DH)
Wed 6 Index of distribution - Dec (ONS)
Thu 7 Labour Market Trends - Mar (ONS)
Sea fish landings 2001 (SE)
Fri 8 GB cinema exhibitors - Q4 (ONS)
W/C 11 Drug use, smoking and drinking among
young teenagers - 2001 (DH)
Children and young people on Child
Protection Registers by local authorities,
Apr 00 - Mar 01 (DH)
Mon 11 UK trade - Jan (ONS)
Producer prices - Feb (ONS)
Tue 12 Index of production - Jan (ONS)
SQA attainment in Scottish schools
2000-01 (SE)
Thu 14 New Earnings Survey 2001: occupational
(ONS)
Economic Trends - Mar (ONS)
Students in Higher Education institutions,
Scotland 2000-01 (SE)
Statutory homelessness statistics - Q4 01
(DTLR)
Fri 15 Social Focus on Women and Men (SE)
W/C 18 Community Care Statistics 2001: home
care/home help services for adults,
England (DH)
Mon 18 Internet connectivity (ONS)
New RPI price indicators (ONS)
Tue 19 Consumer price indices - Feb (ONS)
Tue 19 Financial statistics - Mar (ONS)
(cont)
Wed 20 Labour market statistics integrated release
Nov-Jan (ONS)
Public sector finances - Feb (ONS)
Thu 21 Retail sales - Feb (ONS)
Fri 22 Motor vehicle production - Feb (ONS)
Gross domestic expenditure on research and
development - 2000 (ONS)
Mon 25 Monthly Digest of Statistics - Mar (ONS)
Tue 26 Mortality Statistics: childhood, infant and
perinatal - 2000 (ONS)
Population Trends: No 107 - Spring 2002
(ONS)
Regional, Sub-regional and Local Area
Household Sector Income (ONS)
Wed 27 UK balance of payments - Q4 (ONS)
Public sector accounts - Q4 (ONS)
Quarterly national accounts - Q4 (ONS)
Consumer Trends - Q4 (ONS)
Scottish economic statistics 2002 (SE)
GCSE/GNVQ & GCE A/AS level
performance of candidates attempting
two or more GCE A levels or AS
equivalents -2000/01 (DfES)
Thu 28 Student numbers at colleges in the Further
Education sector and external institutions
in England: 1 Nov 01 (DfES)
New Earnings Survey 2001: industrial (ONS)

'Updates', a more comprehensive list of National Statistics releases, can be obtained from ONS Tel: 020 7533 5888 or from the National Statistics website: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/pdfdir/updates.pdf>

Guide to abbreviations

- DfES Department for Education and Skills
DH Department of Health
DTLR Department of Transport, Local
Government and the Regions
HMLR HM Land Registry
HO Home Office
ONS Office for National Statistics
SE Scottish Executive

If you have any comments or queries on Britain Update, please contact:

Nigel King
Social Analysis and Reporting Division
Room B5/10
Office for National Statistics
1 Drummond Gate
LONDON SW1V 2QQ
020 7533 5796
e-mail: nigel.king@ons.gov.uk
Britain Update is available on the National Statistics
website:
<http://www.statistics.gov.uk/britainupdate>

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Revalued at 1995 prices				
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad ¹	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment ²	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment ¹	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost	
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH	
1992	606 729	-4 125	610 854	64 420	546 434	651 566	71 802	579 834	565 351	
1993	637 626	-4 701	642 327	66 866	575 461	667 804	73 672	594 215	580 577	
1994	681 612	285	681 327	72 587	608 740	698 915	76 491	622 424	607 652	
1995	716 350	-2 826	719 176	79 268	639 908	719 176	79 268	639 908	625 752	
1996	759 530	-2 684	762 214	82 594	679 620	738 046	80 984	657 062	642 426	
1997	812 368	1 301	811 067	90 375	720 692	763 472	85 193	678 279	663 932	
1998	868 926	9 121	859 805	98 487	761 318	786 303	86 432	699 871	685 976	
1999	902 107	838	901 269	106 244	795 025	803 019	88 734	714 285	700 492	
2000	950 215	5 491	944 724	112 192	832 532	827 457 [†]	91 343	736 114	722 365	
2001	..	..	990 742	113 714	877 028	847 317 [†]	94 310	753 007	..
Seasonally adjusted										
1991 Q3	145 413	-1 682	147 095	15 913	131 182	162 104	17 863	144 258	140 542	
Q4	148 675	-902	149 578	16 243	133 335	162 387	18 081	144 350	140 662	
1992 Q1	150 043	-1 012	151 055	16 220	134 835	162 558	18 166	144 445	140 872	
Q2	151 423	-1 169	152 592	15 459	137 133	162 134	17 735	144 398	140 531	
Q3	151 999	-1 078	153 078	16 020	137 058	163 075	17 951	145 139	141 382	
Q4	153 264	-866	154 129	16 721	137 408	163 799	17 950	145 852	142 566	
1993 Q1	155 718	-1 380	157 098	16 261	140 837	164 977	18 050	146 926	143 116	
Q2	157 389	-1 388	158 777	16 239	142 538	165 880	18 123	147 753	144 323	
Q3	161 042	-1 061	162 104	16 816	145 288	167 566	18 418	149 159	145 672	
Q4	163 477	-872	164 348	17 550	146 798	169 381	19 081	150 377	147 466	
1994 Q1	166 613	-13	166 625	17 490	149 135	171 543	18 970	152 573	149 092	
Q2	168 312	-470	168 782	18 008	150 774	173 651	18 817	154 834	151 292	
Q3	171 142	149	170 993	18 220	152 773	176 105	19 276	156 829	153 015	
Q4	175 545	619	174 927	18 869	156 058	177 616	19 428	158 188	154 253	
1995 Q1	175 756	-1 076	176 832	19 160	157 672	178 688	19 500	159 188	155 986	
Q2	177 650	-1 227	178 875	19 841	159 034	179 345	19 817	159 528	156 082	
Q3	179 859	-560	180 420	19 979	160 441	179 975	19 817	160 158	156 339	
Q4	183 085	37	183 049	20 288	162 761	181 168	20 134	161 034	157 345	
1996 Q1	185 523	-878	186 401	20 540	165 861	182 949	20 408	162 541	158 853	
Q2	190 041	161	189 880	20 564	169 316	183 823	20 165	163 658	160 014	
Q3	190 934	-1 295	192 229	20 690	171 539	184 922	20 246	164 676	161 017	
Q4	193 032	-672	193 704	20 800	172 904	186 352	20 165	166 187	162 542	
1997 Q1	196 413	-674	197 087	21 209	175 878	188 700	21 043	167 657	164 238	
Q2	202 727	1 398	201 329	22 273	179 056	190 087	21 298	168 789	165 028	
Q3	206 131	1 255	204 876	23 077	181 799	191 599	21 469	170 130	166 639	
Q4	207 097	-678	207 775	23 816	183 959	193 086	21 383	171 703	168 027	
1998 Q1	210 447	153	210 294	23 438	186 856	194 744	21 529	173 215	169 669	
Q2	215 108	1 356	213 752	24 164	189 588	196 165	21 489	174 676	171 275	
Q3	221 181	4 440	216 741	25 248	191 493	197 340	21 652	175 688	172 189	
Q4	222 190	3 172	219 018	25 637	193 381	198 054	21 762	176 292	172 843	
1999 Q1	219 028	-1 138	220 166	25 892	194 274	198 264	21 849	176 415	172 954	
Q2	225 075	1 599	223 476	26 134	197 342	199 385	22 030	177 355	173 936	
Q3	227 138	9	227 129	26 771	200 358	201 875	22 344	179 531	176 058	
Q4	230 866	368	230 498	27 447	203 051	203 495	22 511	180 984	177 544	
2000 Q1	233 368	1 962	231 406	27 824	203 582	204 437	22 863	181 574	178 134	
Q2	235 079	-46	235 125	28 102	207 023	206 090	22 551	183 539	180 099	
Q3	240 052	2 097	237 955	28 037	209 918	207 890	22 864	185 026	181 578	
Q4	241 716	1 478	240 238	28 229	212 009	209 040	23 065	185 975	182 554	
2001 Q1	246 398	3 153	243 338 [†]	27 885 [†]	215 453 [†]	210 600 [†]	23 171 [†]	187 429 [†]	183 930	
Q2	249 067	2 131	247 146	28 034	219 112	211 560	23 473	188 087	184 680	
Q3	252 007	2 945	249 132	28 796	220 336	212 547	23 782	188 765	185 189	
Q4	..	..	251 126	28 999	222 127	212 610	23 884	188 726	..

National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

	Value indices at current prices		Volume indices at 1995 prices			Implied deflators ³		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1992	84.9	85.4	90.6	90.6	91.8	92.6	93.8	94.2
1993	89.3	89.9	92.9	92.8	94.0	95.0	96.2	96.8
1994	94.8	95.1	97.2	97.3	98.4	96.8	97.5	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	106.0	106.2	102.6	102.7	103.0	102.9	103.3	103.4
1997	112.8	112.6	106.2	106.0	108.2	104.8	106.2	106.2
1998	119.6	119.0	109.3	109.4	113.1	106.8	109.3	108.8
1999	125.3	124.2	111.7	111.6	114.8	109.0	112.2	111.3
2000	131.4	130.1	115.1 [†]	115.1	119.3	110.3	114.2	113.1
2001	137.8	137.1	117.8 [†]	117.7	..	112.6	116.9	116.5
1991 Q3	81.8	82.0	90.2	90.2	90.7	90.2	90.7	90.9
Q4	83.2	83.3	90.3	90.2	91.5	91.3	92.1	92.4
1992 Q1	84.0	84.3	90.4	90.3	91.3	91.8	92.9	93.3
Q2	84.9	85.7	90.2	90.3	91.5	92.6	94.1	95.0
Q3	85.1	85.7	90.7	90.7	92.0	92.5	93.9	94.4
Q4	85.7	85.9	91.1	91.2	92.2	93.4	94.1	94.2
1993 Q1	87.4	88.0	91.8	91.8	92.7	94.2	95.2	95.9
Q2	88.3	89.1	92.3	92.4	93.1	94.8	95.7	96.5
Q3	90.2	90.8	93.2	93.2	94.7	95.3	96.7	97.4
Q4	91.4	91.8	94.2	94.0	95.7	95.7	97.0	97.6
1994 Q1	92.7	93.2	95.4	95.4	96.5	96.3	97.1	97.7
Q2	93.9	94.2	96.6	96.8	97.9	96.6	97.2	97.4
Q3	95.1	95.5	97.9	98.0	99.1	96.7	97.1	97.4
Q4	97.3	97.6	98.8	98.9	100.3	97.9	98.5	98.7
1995 Q1	98.4	98.6	99.4	99.5	99.2	98.8	99.0	99.0
Q2	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.7
Q3	100.3	100.3	100.1	100.1	99.9	100.6	100.2	100.2
Q4	101.8	101.7	100.8	100.7	101.1	101.0	101.0	101.1
1996 Q1	103.7	103.7	101.8	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.9	102.0
Q2	105.6	105.8	102.2	102.3	102.9	103.2	103.3	103.5
Q3	106.9	107.2	102.9	102.9	103.2	103.3	104.0	104.2
Q4	107.7	108.1	103.6	103.9	104.2	103.3	103.9	104.0
1997 Q1	109.6	109.9	105.0	104.8	106.3	103.2	104.4	104.9
Q2	112.0	111.9	105.7	105.5	108.4	104.4	105.9	106.1
Q3	114.0	113.6	106.6	106.3	109.0	105.5	106.9	106.9
Q4	115.6	115.0	107.4	107.3	109.1	105.9	107.6	107.1
1998 Q1	117.0	116.8	108.3	108.3	110.8	105.9	108.0	107.9
Q2	118.9	118.5	109.1	109.2	112.5	106.5	109.0	108.5
Q3	120.5	119.7	109.8	109.8	115.0	107.1	109.8	109.0
Q4	121.8	120.9	110.2	110.2	114.2	107.8	110.6	109.7
1999 Q1	122.5	121.4	110.3	110.3	112.6	108.1	111.0	110.1
Q2	124.3	123.4	110.9	110.9	114.8	108.9	112.1	111.3
Q3	126.3	125.2	112.3	112.2	115.2	109.4	112.5	111.6
Q4	128.2	126.9	113.2	113.1	116.7	109.7	113.3	112.2
2000 Q1	128.7	127.3	113.7	113.5	118.4	109.8	113.2	112.1
Q2	130.8	129.4	114.6	114.7	118.2	110.1	114.1	112.8
Q3	132.3	131.2	115.6	115.7	120.3	110.3	114.5	113.5
Q4	133.6	132.5	116.3	116.3	120.1	110.8	114.9	114.0
2001 Q1	135.3	134.7	117.1	117.2 [†]	123.1	111.3 [†]	115.5	115.0
Q2	137.5 [†]	137.0 [†]	117.7	117.6	122.6	112.8	116.8 [†]	116.5 [†]
Q3	138.6	137.7	118.2	118.0	123.5	113.2	117.2	116.7
Q4	139.7	138.8	118.3 [†]	118.0	..	113.3	118.1	117.7

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million¹

	Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation					Total final expenditure	Total imports	Total exports			
	Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total							
At current prices														
	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA		
1992	379 758	10 806	129 195	100 583	-1 937	17	618 422	144 091	762 513	151 659	-	610 854		
1993	401 970	13 981	131 534	101 027	329	-29	648 812	163 640	812 452	170 125	-	642 327		
1994	422 397	15 287	136 255	108 314	3 708	113	686 074	180 508	866 582	185 255	-	681 327		
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176		
1996	473 800	18 385	146 779	125 762	1 771	-158	766 339	223 091	989 430	227 216	-	762 214		
1997	503 374	19 602	149 147	134 396	4 388	-26	810 881	231 622	1 042 503	231 436	-	811 067		
1998	536 525	21 117	154 881	151 539	4 460	430	868 952	228 801	1 097 753	237 948	-	859 805		
1999	567 555	22 671	166 294	155 408	4 975	230	917 133	236 720	1 153 853	252 584	-	901 269		
2000	595 236	22 870	175 438	165 247	1 855	-3	960 643	265 575	1 226 218	281 819	325	944 724		
2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	268 694	..	289 280	-766	990 742	
Unadjusted														
1997 Q3	129 233	4 954	37 077	32 835	869	-10	204 958	58 958	263 916	59 232				
Q4	134 280	4 921	38 044	36 550	324	-36	214 083	59 567	273 650	58 941				
1998 Q1	125 876	5 122	37 282	38 135	579	154	207 148	55 934	263 082	57 091				
Q2	130 734	5 231	38 456	36 453	1 702	46	212 622	57 204	269 826	60 120				
Q3	137 604	5 361	39 190	37 316	959	106	220 536	57 969	278 505	60 876				
Q4	142 311	5 403	39 953	39 635	1 220	124	228 646	57 694	286 340	59 861				
1999 Q1	134 054	5 568	40 316	39 697	731	34	220 400	55 025	275 425	59 617				
Q2	138 985	5 682	41 396	36 701	728	130	223 622	57 548	281 170	61 228				
Q3	143 942	5 703	42 019	38 135	3 015	-89	232 725	61 651	294 376	66 389				
Q4	150 574	5 718	42 563	40 875	501	155	240 386	62 496	302 882	65 350				
2000 Q1	141 428	5 684	42 243	41 179	2 472	57	233 063	62 459	295 522	65 598				
Q2	145 549	5 658	43 877	39 158	-784	-32	233 426	65 550	298 976	69 477				
Q3	150 923	5 722	44 617	40 275	1 320	-56	242 801	67 809	310 610	73 153				
Q4	157 336	5 806	44 701	44 635	-1 153	28	251 353	69 757	321 110	73 591				
2001 Q1	147 268	5 788	45 005	43 471	1 323	-47	242 808	69 272 [†]	311 722	72 856 [†]				
Q2	153 406	5 808	46 682	41 691	-186	-47	247 354	68 469	316 041	74 075				
Q3	159 939	5 818	47 153	41 694	2 130	31	256 765	65 220	321 637	72 826				
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65 733	..	69 523			
Seasonally adjusted														
	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI				
1997 Q3	126 715	4 895	37 368	33 485	1 928	37	204 428	58 443	262 871	57 995	-	204 876		
Q4	129 046	4 939	37 770	35 317	1 814	-35	208 851	58 293	267 144	59 369	-	207 775		
1998 Q1	131 084	5 122	37 713	36 944	990	154	212 007	57 136	269 143	58 849	-	210 294		
Q2	133 418	5 231	38 403	38 142	150	46	215 390	57 920	273 310	59 558	-	213 752		
Q3	135 092	5 361	38 979	37 962	1 396	106	218 896	57 375	276 271	59 530	-	216 741		
Q4	136 931	5 403	39 786	38 491	1 924	124	222 659	56 370	279 029	60 011	-	219 018		
1999 Q1	139 218	5 568	40 889	38 411	1 138	34	225 258	56 344	281 602	61 436	-	220 166		
Q2	140 945	5 682	41 229	38 381	327	130	226 694	58 094	284 788	61 312	-	223 476		
Q3	142 635	5 703	41 793	38 925	1 459	-89	230 426	61 234	291 660	64 531	-	227 129		
Q4	144 757	5 718	42 383	39 691	2 051	155	234 755	61 048	295 803	65 305	-	230 498		
2000 Q1	146 808	5 684	42 662	39 463	224	57	234 898	63 207	298 105	66 761	62	231 406		
Q2	147 782	5 658	43 748	41 252	573	-32	238 981	65 768	304 749	69 702	78	235 125		
Q3	149 395	5 722	44 470	41 335	1 021	-56	241 887	67 528	309 415	71 549	89	237 955		
Q4	151 251	5 806	44 558	43 197	37	28	244 877	69 072	313 949	73 807	96	240 238		
2001 Q1	153 215 [†]	5 788	45 667 [†]	42 032 [†]	1 243 [†]	-56 [†]	247 889 [†]	70 227 [†]	318 116 [†]	74 650 [†]	-128 [†]	243 338 [†]		
Q2	156 444	5 808	46 388	43 548	435	261	252 884	68 490	321 374	74 046	-182	247 146		
Q3	158 841	5 818	46 906	42 582	651	32	254 830	65 330	320 160	70 811	-217	249 132		
Q4	160 834	5 840	47 394	41 991	303	129	256 491	64 647	321 138	69 773	-239	251 126		

National accounts

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million¹

	Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												Gross domestic product at market prices
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation					Gross final expenditure	less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)		
	Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports					
	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI	
1992	411 204	12 445	138 178	108 556	-1 962	39	667 959	163 739	831 594	180 049	-	651 566	
1993	422 273	14 723	137 196	108 887	360	-9	682 932	170 875	853 767	186 015	-	667 804	
1994	435 350	15 900	138 624	113 961	4 836	115	708 786	186 655	895 441	196 526	-	698 915	
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176	
1996	460 760	16 691	142 702	122 976	1 830	-182	744 777	220 268	965 045	226 999	-	738 046	
1997	478 738	17 055	142 779	131 667	3 762	-52	773 949	238 492	1 012 441	248 969	-	763 472	
1998	496 491	18 265	144 991	149 092	4 228	399	813 466	245 761	1 059 227	272 924	-	786 303	
1999	517 757	18 769	149 060	150 466	4 977	213	841 242	258 935	1 100 177	297 158	-	803 019	
2000	538 999	19 624	151 917	157 766	2 450	478	871 234	285 616	1 156 850	329 678	285	827 457 [†]	
2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	287 990	..	338 748	-654	847 317 [†]
Unadjusted													
1997 Q3	122 232	4 285	35 369	32 149	828	-19	194 844	60 725	255 569	63 909	-	-	
Q4	126 574	4 327	35 828	35 600	146	-38	202 437	62 324	264 761	64 700	-	-	
1998 Q1	117 820	4 459	35 414	37 423	475	146	195 737	59 773	255 510	64 365	-	-	
Q2	120 827	4 541	36 221	35 765	1 712	45	199 111	61 123	260 234	68 501	-	-	
Q3	127 028	4 617	36 489	36 762	1 021	101	206 018	61 899	267 917	70 156	-	-	
Q4	130 816	4 648	36 867	39 142	1 020	107	212 600	62 966	275 566	69 902	-	-	
1999 Q1	122 823	4 670	36 788	38 538	726	32	203 577	60 602	264 179	69 848	-	-	
Q2	126 296	4 667	37 196	35 652	714	119	204 644	62 909	267 553	71 732	-	-	
Q3	131 141	4 706	37 373	36 698	3 004	-77	212 845	66 835	279 680	77 763	-	-	
Q4	137 497	4 726	37 703	39 578	533	139	220 176	68 589	288 765	77 815	-	-	
2000 Q1	128 405	4 816	37 500	39 429	2 016	49	212 215	68 303	280 518	77 179	-	-	
Q2	131 297	4 898	38 107	37 196	-375	143	211 266	70 675	281 941	81 381	-	-	
Q3	136 557	4 937	38 201	38 455	1 739	122	220 011	71 829	291 840	85 121	-	-	
Q4	142 740	4 973	38 109	42 686	-930	164	227 742	74 809	302 551	85 997	-	-	
2001 Q1	132 869	5 008	38 762	41 021	1 067	-40	218 687	74 191 [†]	292 724	85 158 [†]	-	-	
Q2	135 827	4 965	38 955	38 904	-208	-40	218 403	72 461	291 256	84 840	-	-	
Q3	141 969	4 964	38 697	38 901	1 897	37	226 465	69 948	295 909	85 045	-	-	
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71 390	..	83 705	-	-
Seasonally adjusted													
	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL			
1997 Q3	119 805	4 285	35 481	32 815	1 356	27	193 769	60 560	254 329	62 730	-	191 599	
Q4	121 483	4 327	35 687	34 140	1 604	-36	197 205	60 937	258 142	65 056	-	193 086	
1998 Q1	122 593	4 459	35 601	36 301	1 058	153	200 165	60 823	260 988	66 244	-	194 744	
Q2	123 742	4 541	36 232	37 424	344	-68	202 215	61 824	264 039	67 874	-	196 165	
Q3	124 610	4 617	36 428	37 415	1 125	271	204 466	61 698	266 164	68 824	-	197 340	
Q4	125 546	4 648	36 730	37 952	1 701	43	206 620	61 416	268 036	69 982	-	198 054	
1999 Q1	127 387	4 670	37 085	37 586	1 541	43	208 312	61 765	270 077	71 813	-	198 264	
Q2	128 751	4 667	37 104	37 216	384	33	208 155	63 397	271 552	72 167	-	199 385	
Q3	129 904	4 706	37 309	37 494	1 276	30	210 719	67 066	277 785	75 910	-	201 875	
Q4	131 715	4 726	37 562	38 170	1 776	107	214 056	66 707	280 763	77 268	-	203 495	
2000 Q1	133 180	4 816	37 642	37 928	266	57	213 889	68 718	282 607	78 225	55	204 437	
Q2	134 071	4 898	38 046	39 044	840	129	217 028	71 031	288 059	82 037	68	206 090	
Q3	135 225	4 937	38 250	39 683	1 072	134	219 301	72 433	291 734	83 922	78	207 890	
Q4	136 523	4 973	37 979	41 111	272	158	221 016	73 434	294 450	85 494	84	209 040	
2001 Q1	137 996 [†]	5 012 [†]	38 691 [†]	39 797 [†]	1 342 [†]	-18 [†]	222 820 [†]	74 892 [†]	297 712 [†]	87 001 [†]	-111 [†]	210 600 [†]	
Q2	139 653	4 977	38 828	40 537	213	70	224 278	72 805	297 083	85 367	-156	211 560	
Q3	141 145	4 980	38 948	39 911	43	171	225 198	70 795	295 993	83 261	-185	212 547	
Q4	142 778	4 990	39 031	39 228	283	123	226 433	69 498	295 931	83 119	-202	212 610	

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million¹

	Gross operating surplus of corporations						Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Compensation of employees	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income ³				
		Public	Private ²							
At current prices										
	HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA
1992	347 713	6 607	105 864	13 649	126 120	58 019	531 852	79 002	–	610 854
1993	357 662	8 188	116 282	17 726	142 196	61 667	561 525	80 802	–	642 327
1994	369 645	9 111	133 037	20 708	162 856	62 545	595 046	86 281	–	681 327
1995	386 718	10 987	142 165	17 838	170 990	68 044	625 752	93 424	–	719 176
1996	405 469	10 856	157 745	17 135	185 736	73 467	664 672	97 542	–	762 214
1997	432 960	9 758	168 871	14 806	193 435	78 528	704 923	106 144	–	811 067
1998	464 258	10 216	174 261	18 436	202 913	77 851	745 022	114 783	–	859 805
1999	494 186	10 376	178 260	14 701	203 337	80 609	778 132	123 137	–	901 269
2000	521 968	9 808	188 644	16 451	214 903	77 726	814 597	130 064	63	944 724
2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 103	990 742
Unadjusted										
1997 Q2	106 167	2 441	40 703	3 457	46 601	20 460	173 228	26 604		
Q3	108 571	2 449	41 389	3 222	47 060	20 595	176 226	26 904		
Q4	112 283	2 782	46 732	2 708	52 222	19 948	184 453	28 242		
1998 Q1	114 330	2 415	42 472	5 121	50 008	18 422	182 760	27 129		
Q2	114 978	2 570	42 614	5 217	50 401	19 427	184 806	28 634		
Q3	116 130	2 619	43 254	5 949	51 822	18 884	186 836	29 378		
Q4	118 820	2 612	45 921	2 149	50 682	21 118	190 620	29 642		
1999 Q1	122 377	2 663	40 546	1 791	45 000	21 458	188 835	29 244		
Q2	121 695	2 545	42 951	3 225	48 721	20 819	191 235	30 434		
Q3	123 353	2 477	44 385	7 122	53 984	18 268	195 605	31 244		
Q4	126 761	2 691	50 378	2 563	55 632	20 064	202 457	32 215		
2000 Q1	129 914	2 401	43 869	5 074	51 344	18 502	199 760	31 375		
Q2	128 728	2 352	46 030	3 719	52 101	20 528	201 357	32 667		
Q3	129 772	2 364	46 972	5 685	55 021	18 453	203 246	32 772		
Q4	133 554	2 691	51 773	1 973	56 437	20 243	210 234	33 250		
2001 Q1	140 657	2 445	45 760	4 981	53 186	19 319	213 162	31 380		
Q2	136 052	2 452	45 811	2 454	50 717	24 139	210 908	33 131		
Q3	137 014	2 520	46 322	8 984	57 826	18 522	213 362	34 059		
Seasonally adjusted										
1997 Q3	DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL		
Q4	109 252	2 310	42 843	2 867	48 020	20 587	177 859	27 017	–	204 876
	112 117	2 507	41 735	3 452	47 694	20 102	179 913	27 862	–	207 775
1998 Q1	113 152	2 571	43 354	4 841	50 766	18 872	182 790	27 504	–	210 294
Q2	115 328	2 558	43 350	5 381	51 289	18 926	185 543	28 209	–	213 752
Q3	117 045	2 537	43 933	4 565	51 035	19 321	187 401	29 340	–	216 741
Q4	118 733	2 550	43 624	3 649	49 823	20 732	189 288	29 730	–	219 018
1999 Q1	120 727	2 801	43 106	1 631	47 538	21 906	190 171	29 995	–	220 166
Q2	122 042	2 568	44 810	3 295	50 673	20 382	193 097	30 379	–	223 476
Q3	124 571	2 479	44 659	5 607	52 745	18 784	196 100	31 029	–	227 129
Q4	126 846	2 528	45 685	4 168	52 381	19 537	198 764	31 734	–	230 498
2000 Q1	127 874	2 542	45 098	4 683	52 323	19 041	199 238	32 165	3	231 406
Q2	129 405	2 380	46 927	4 744	54 051	19 111	202 567	32 549	9	235 125
Q3	131 331	2 378	48 548	3 510	54 436	19 618	205 385	32 551	19	237 955
Q4	133 358	2 508	48 071	3 514	54 093	19 956	207 407	32 799	32	240 238
2001 Q1	136 704 [†]	2 574 [†]	47 061 [†]	4 532 [†]	54 167 [†]	19 906 [†]	210 777 [†]	32 345 [†]	216 [†]	243 338 [†]
Q2	137 449	2 592	47 941	3 838	54 371	22 259	214 079	32 801	266	247 146
Q3	139 178	2 628	46 883	6 509	56 020	19 926	215 124	33 707	301	249 132
Q4	140 380	..	..	..	55 221	21 284	216 885	33 921	320	251 126

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

	Output at basic prices ¹									
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries ²	Construction	Service industries					Total services	Gross domestic product ³
				Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communication	Business services and finance	Other services			
1995 weights ¹	18	268	52	145	80	212	224	662	1000	
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ	
1994	101.2	98.3	100.0	98.4	94.6	95.5	98.0	96.9	97.2	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	99.1	101.3	102.7	104.0	105.2	104.3	102.0	103.6	102.6	
1997	98.2	102.4	105.7	106.6	114.6	111.3	103.5	108.0	106.2	
1998	99.9	103.4	107.0	109.5	123.4	119.2	105.4	112.9	109.3	
1999	102.2	104.2	107.8	112.1	131.7	123.3	106.9	116.3	111.7	
2000	99.7	105.9 [†]	109.7	115.0	141.4	129.0	109.3	120.7	115.1	
2001	94.5	103.6	113.1	119.5	148.7	136.0	111.4	125.6 [†]	117.8 [†]	
Seasonally adjusted										
1992 Q1	112.6	91.0	98.7	87.8	84.4	87.8	93.6	89.2	90.4	
Q2	112.2	90.6	97.4	88.9	84.6	87.9	93.5	89.5	90.2	
Q3	111.9	91.5	97.3	89.6	84.6	88.7	93.3	89.9	90.7	
Q4	109.4	92.0	96.5	90.5	86.1	89.0	93.8	90.5	91.1	
1993 Q1	104.6	92.3	95.9	92.4	86.2	89.3	94.7	91.3	91.8	
Q2	101.4	92.6	95.8	93.6	86.9	90.2	95.2	92.2	92.3	
Q3	102.3	93.5	96.0	94.4	88.4	91.0	95.9	93.0	93.2	
Q4	101.6	94.8	97.7	94.5	89.1	91.5	96.7	93.6	94.2	
1994 Q1	99.3	96.5	99.1	97.0	89.8	93.0	97.0	94.9	95.4	
Q2	99.7	98.0	100.2	97.7	94.2	94.6	97.8	96.3	96.6	
Q3	102.2	98.8	100.2	99.3	96.1	96.9	98.3	97.8	97.9	
Q4	103.8	99.9	100.6	99.6	98.5	97.5	98.9	98.5	98.8	
1995 Q1	98.6	99.6	99.9	100.4	98.9	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.4	
Q2	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.2	99.5	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.8	
Q3	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.6	100.6	100.5	100.0	100.2	100.1	
Q4	101.5	100.5	100.3	100.8	100.9	100.9	100.5	100.7	100.8	
1996 Q1	101.4	101.2	101.5	101.9	103.5	102.6	101.0	102.0	101.8	
Q2	97.8	100.8	101.7	104.0	104.2	104.2	101.7	103.3	102.2	
Q3	98.7	101.3	103.5	104.9	105.4	104.5	102.3	104.0	102.9	
Q4	98.6	102.0	104.1	105.2	107.8	106.0	103.1	105.0	103.6	
1997 Q1	97.5	102.3	104.4	105.2	111.3	108.8	103.0	106.3	105.0	
Q2	99.4	102.3	105.5	106.4	112.9	110.2	103.1	107.3	105.7	
Q3	98.0	102.6	105.5	106.7	115.9	112.0	103.6	108.5	106.6	
Q4	97.9	102.4	107.2	108.0	118.1	114.2	104.1	109.9	107.4	
1998 Q1	99.3	102.9	109.9	108.8	120.0	116.5	104.7	111.2	108.3	
Q2	101.9	103.9	106.1	109.2	121.9	118.7	105.2	112.4	109.1	
Q3	99.0	103.7	105.9	109.9	124.7	120.2	105.7	113.6	109.8	
Q4	99.3	103.1	106.0	110.2	126.8	121.3	106.0	114.4	110.2	
1999 Q1	102.4	102.7	106.3	111.1	128.7	121.5	106.3	114.9	110.3	
Q2	102.2	103.6	106.9	111.5	130.8	121.9	106.4	115.5	110.9	
Q3	101.4	105.2	108.7	112.9	132.0	123.9	107.0	116.8	112.3	
Q4	103.0	105.2	109.3	112.8	135.2	125.9	107.8	118.0	113.2	
2000 Q1	100.3	104.5 [†]	112.1	113.3	136.8	126.6	108.3	118.7	113.7	
Q2	100.4	106.1	109.7	114.1	140.6	128.2	109.1	120.2	114.6	
Q3	100.2	106.8	107.9	115.5	143.2	129.9	109.5	121.4	115.6	
Q4	98.0	106.1	109.2	117.1	144.8	131.2	110.2	122.6	116.3	
2001 Q1	95.7 [†]	105.5	111.2	118.0 [†]	148.3 [†]	133.4 [†]	110.6 [†]	124.1	117.1	
Q2	94.2	104.5	113.0	119.0	148.9	135.3	111.0	125.1 [†]	117.7	
Q3	94.8	103.4	114.2	120.3	148.6	136.8	111.6	126.1	118.2	
Q4	93.3	101.1	114.1	120.8	149.0	138.5	112.3	127.0	118.3 [†]	

1 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.5 Households sector¹: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES				Households' share of gross national income ²
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses		
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG	
1991	64 548	292 946	42 695	95 516	495 705	50 000	445 705	495 705	77.0	
1992	71 030	303 008	44 656	93 307	512 001	45 949	466 052	512 001	76.8	
1993	75 366	311 615	46 082	84 261	517 324	36 430	480 894	517 324	75.4	
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73.4	
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 455	572 689	40 490	532 199	572 689	74.3	
1996	89 171	352 285	53 277	105 513	600 246	38 652	561 594	600 246	74.0	
1997	93 608	376 926	56 117	116 006	642 657	42 258	600 399	642 657	73.9	
1998	98 315	402 321	61 927	123 124	685 687	51 729	633 958	685 687	73.0	
1999	103 661	428 766	65 621	118 539	716 587	47 925	668 662	716 587	74.2	
2000	107 682	452 620	69 491	123 165	752 958	53 500	699 458	752 958	73.6	
Unadjusted										
1996 Q4	22 719	89 934	13 583	26 211	152 447	9 635	142 812	152 447	71.9	
1997 Q1	22 505	92 516	13 391	25 854	154 266	9 794	144 472	154 266	74.2	
Q2	23 354	92 985	13 164	31 265	160 768	9 830	150 938	160 768	75.4	
Q3	23 725	94 466	14 183	30 537	162 911	10 975	151 936	162 911	74.0	
Q4	24 024	96 959	15 379	28 350	164 712	11 659	153 053	164 712	72.1	
1998 Q1	24 103	99 554	14 764	30 026	168 447	12 310	156 137	168 447	75.1	
Q2	24 488	99 595	15 360	31 816	171 259	12 589	158 670	171 259	74.5	
Q3	24 659	100 476	15 682	31 356	172 173	13 480	158 693	172 173	71.4	
Q4	25 065	102 696	16 121	29 926	173 808	13 350	160 458	173 808	71.0	
1999 Q1	25 417	106 590	15 751	26 099	173 857	12 060	161 797	173 857	75.1	
Q2	25 729	105 958	15 822	35 879	183 388	11 683	171 705	183 388	77.2	
Q3	26 112	106 727	16 734	28 145	177 718	11 877	165 841	177 718	72.5	
Q4	26 403	109 491	17 314	28 416	181 624	12 305	169 319	181 624	71.8	
2000 Q1	26 704	113 073	16 767	28 204	184 748	12 888	171 860	184 748	74.1	
Q2	26 633	111 263	17 549	32 819	188 264	13 230	175 034	188 264	75.2	
Q3	27 031	112 729	17 138	31 188	188 086	13 501	174 585	188 086	72.8	
Q4	27 314	115 555	18 037	30 954	191 860	13 881	177 979	191 860	72.4	
2001 Q1	27 758	120 545	19 963	33 339	201 605	13 868	187 737	201 605	77.0	
Q2	28 417	118 150	17 980	35 798	200 345	13 579	186 766	200 345	75.7	
Q3	28 915	118 472	18 648	30 518	196 553	13 354	183 199	196 553	72.6	
Seasonally adjusted										
1996 Q4	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH	
	22 732	90 084	13 379	26 341	152 536	9 548	142 988	152 536	74.1	
1997 Q1	22 499	91 548	13 528	27 223	154 798	9 792	145 006	154 798	73.8	
Q2	23 387	93 140	13 394	29 886	159 807	10 014	149 793	159 807	73.9	
Q3	23 694	95 100	14 174	29 843	162 811	10 893	151 918	162 811	73.7	
Q4	24 028	97 138	15 021	29 054	165 241	11 559	153 682	165 241	74.2	
1998 Q1	24 128	98 273	14 954	31 504	168 859	12 338	156 521	168 859	74.4	
Q2	24 472	99 777	15 524	29 830	169 603	12 791	156 812	169 603	72.9	
Q3	24 684	101 323	15 693	30 790	172 490	13 403	159 087	172 490	71.9	
Q4	25 031	102 948	15 756	31 000	174 735	13 197	161 538	174 735	72.7	
1999 Q1	25 446	104 786	15 974	27 395	173 601	12 079	161 522	173 601	73.7	
Q2	25 714	106 213	15 919	33 269	181 115	11 877	169 238	181 115	75.2	
Q3	26 139	107 883	16 736	28 246	179 004	11 810	167 194	179 004	73.6	
Q4	26 362	109 884	16 992	29 629	182 867	12 159	170 708	182 867	73.9	
2000 Q1	26 702	110 912	16 973	29 836	184 423	12 882	171 541	184 423	73.5	
Q2	26 643	111 875	17 612	30 400	186 530	13 419	173 111	186 530	73.6	
Q3	27 030	114 097	17 262	30 898	189 287	13 456	175 831	189 287	73.2	
Q4	27 307	115 736	17 644	32 031	192 718	13 743	178 975	192 718	74.0	
2001 Q1	27 755	117 996	18 519	34 659	198 929	13 861	185 068	198 929	75.1	
Q2	28 427	118 965	18 547	32 770	198 709	13 767	184 942	198 709	74.3	
Q3	28 912	119 995	18 905	30 520	198 332	13 321	185 011	198 332	73.4	

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.6 Households sector¹: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES						
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1991	445 705	394	110 965	22 944	580 008	75 540	88 906	666	18 365	396 531	580 008	450 409
1992	466 052	480	127 663	24 487	618 682	77 642	92 414	811	20 041	427 774	618 682	464 011
1993	480 894	438	136 084	27 977	645 393	75 704	92 969	897	20 114	455 709	645 393	478 766
1994	500 205	425	142 229	30 285	673 144	80 670	98 380	880	21 380	471 834	673 144	486 458
1995	532 199	455	149 151	31 845	713 650	86 527	104 737	925	22 402	499 059	713 650	499 059
1996	561 594	429	156 612	39 387	758 022	87 932	114 948	899	27 550	526 693	758 022	510 926
1997	600 399	410	165 695	34 482	800 986	89 734	124 855	880	23 063	562 454	800 986	533 219
1998	633 958	478	170 931	36 370	841 737	106 069	134 869	950	24 517	575 332	841 737	531 086
1999	668 662	450	178 050	35 800	882 962	113 455	140 657	922	23 385	604 543	882 962	549 540
2000	699 458	374	184 459	38 506	922 797	124 353	148 638	846	26 330	633 113	922 797	572 186
Unadjusted												
1996 Q4	142 812	103	40 698	7 708	191 321	22 940	28 824	217	5 228	134 112	191 321	129 045
1997 Q1	144 472	103	40 806	8 614	193 995	25 920	30 215	220	5 813	132 202	193 995	126 882
Q2	150 938	111	40 908	8 667	200 624	20 386	31 744	228	5 740	142 597	200 624	135 517
Q3	151 936	94	41 279	8 469	201 778	22 402	32 239	212	5 493	141 663	201 778	133 549
Q4	153 053	102	42 702	8 732	204 589	21 026	31 327	220	6 017	145 992	204 589	137 271
1998 Q1	156 137	116	40 964	9 880	207 097	33 781	32 157	234	6 862	133 800	207 097	124 895
Q2	158 670	120	42 645	9 188	210 623	22 113	33 394	238	6 247	147 769	210 623	136 252
Q3	158 693	121	42 903	8 514	210 231	26 417	34 772	239	5 558	143 097	210 231	131 767
Q4	160 458	121	44 419	8 788	213 786	23 758	33 075	239	5 850	150 666	213 786	138 172
1999 Q1	161 797	120	42 480	8 733	213 130	35 648	33 801	238	6 082	137 320	213 130	125 403
Q2	171 705	112	43 161	8 861	223 839	23 825	36 635	230	5 704	157 935	223 839	142 988
Q3	165 841	109	44 872	7 945	218 767	29 263	36 230	227	4 667	148 676	218 767	134 981
Q4	169 319	109	47 537	10 261	227 226	24 719	34 950	227	6 932	160 612	227 226	146 168
2000 Q1	171 860	92	42 546	9 488	223 986	38 660	34 678	210	6 695	146 024	223 986	132 242
Q2	175 034	92	45 960	9 596	230 682	26 391	38 934	210	6 508	161 833	230 682	145 773
Q3	174 585	94	45 370	10 211	230 260	31 558	38 735	212	6 705	157 030	230 260	141 848
Q4	177 979	96	50 583	9 211	237 869	27 744	37 410	214	6 422	168 226	237 869	152 323
2001 Q1	187 737	94	46 488	10 390	244 709	42 280	38 299	212	7 021	156 719	244 709	141 177
Q2	186 766	95	47 535	9 486	243 882	27 865	..	214	6 412	172 199	243 882	152 275
Q3	183 199	106	48 552	9 633	241 490	..	..	225	..	166 453	241 490	147 550
Seasonally adjusted												
	ROYS		RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR
1996 Q4	142 988	103	40 416	7 708	191 215	23 676	28 995	217	5 228	133 099	191 215	128 062
1997 Q1	145 006	103	41 114	8 614	194 837	21 800	30 442	220	5 813	136 562	194 837	130 821
Q2	149 793	111	40 655	8 667	199 226	22 313	30 659	228	5 740	140 286	199 226	133 667
Q3	151 918	94	41 611	8 469	202 092	22 364	31 343	212	5 493	142 680	202 092	134 527
Q4	153 682	102	42 315	8 732	204 831	23 257	32 411	220	6 017	142 926	204 831	134 204
1998 Q1	156 521	116	41 906	10 008	208 551	27 925	32 950	234	6 862	140 580	208 551	131 131
Q2	156 812	120	42 672	9 275	208 879	25 451	33 189	238	6 247	143 754	208 879	133 005
Q3	159 087	121	43 093	8 475	210 776	26 274	34 264	239	5 558	144 441	210 776	132 895
Q4	161 538	121	43 260	8 612	213 531	26 419	34 466	239	5 850	146 557	213 531	134 055
1999 Q1	161 522	120	43 826	8 860	214 328	28 842	34 498	238	6 082	144 668	214 328	131 952
Q2	169 238	112	43 408	8 978	221 736	27 665	34 740	230	5 704	153 397	221 736	139 581
Q3	167 194	109	45 006	7 917	220 226	29 003	35 372	227	4 667	150 957	220 226	136 989
Q4	170 708	109	45 810	10 045	226 672	27 945	36 047	227	6 932	155 521	226 672	141 018
2000 Q1	171 541	92	44 083	9 488	225 204	30 273	33 847	210	6 292	154 582	225 204	139 888
Q2	173 111	92	46 867	9 596	229 666	30 106	35 376	210	6 258	157 716	229 666	142 843
Q3	175 831	94	45 761	10 211	231 897	31 149	35 249	212	6 723	158 564	231 897	143 278
Q4	178 975	96	47 748	9 211	236 030	31 351	36 835	214	5 379	162 251	236 030	146 177
2001 Q1	185 068	94	48 291	10 390	243 843	32 811	37 859	212	6 716	166 245	243 843	149 516
Q2	184 942	95	48 555	9 474	243 066	31 940	36 943	214	6 315	167 654	243 066	149 332
Q3	185 011	106	49 202	9 529	243 848	31 945	36 923	225	6 232	168 523	243 848	149 496

¹ This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector¹: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio ²
	QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH	NSSF	RVGL
1991	396 531	15 596	412 127	370 712	41 415	412 127	10.0
1992	427 774	13 265	441 039	390 564	50 475	441 039	11.4
1993	455 709	10 742	466 451	415 951	50 500	466 451	10.8
1994	471 834	10 577	482 411	437 684	44 727	482 411	9.3
1995	499 059	11 690	510 749	459 848	50 901	510 749	10.0
1996	526 693	14 824	541 517	492 185	49 332	541 517	9.1
1997	562 454	15 131	577 585	522 976	54 609	577 585	9.5
1998	575 332	16 105	591 437	557 642	33 795	591 437	5.7
1999	604 543	15 417	619 960	590 226	29 734	619 960	4.8
2000	633 113	11 927	645 040	618 106	26 934	645 040	4.2
Unadjusted							
1996 Q4	134 112	2 572	136 684	131 246	5 438	136 684	4.0
1997 Q1	132 202	2 908	135 110	122 241	12 869	135 110	9.5
Q2	142 597	4 793	147 390	127 347	20 043	147 390	13.6
Q3	141 663	4 499	146 162	134 187	11 975	146 162	8.2
Q4	145 992	2 931	148 923	139 201	9 722	148 923	6.5
1998 Q1	133 800	3 846	137 646	130 998	6 648	137 646	4.8
Q2	147 769	4 675	152 444	135 965	16 479	152 444	10.8
Q3	143 097	4 950	148 047	142 965	5 082	148 047	3.6
Q4	150 666	2 634	153 300	147 714	5 586	153 300	3.4
1999 Q1	137 320	3 478	140 798	139 622	1 176	140 798	0.8
Q2	157 935	5 513	163 448	144 667	18 781	163 448	11.5
Q3	148 676	4 229	152 905	149 645	3 260	152 905	2.1
Q4	160 612	2 197	162 809	156 292	6 517	162 809	4.0
2000 Q1	146 024	3 201	149 225	147 112	2 113	149 225	1.4
Q2	161 833	3 679	165 512	151 207	14 305	165 512	8.6
Q3	157 030	3 365	160 395	156 645	3 750	160 395	2.3
Q4	168 226	1 682	169 908	163 142	6 766	169 908	4.0
2001 Q1	156 719	2 936	159 655	153 056	6 599	159 655	4.1
Q2	172 199	5 164	177 363	159 214	18 149	177 363	10.2
Q3	166 453	2 991	169 444	165 757	3 687	169 444	2.2
Seasonally adjusted							
	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS
1997 Q1	136 562	3 379	139 941	127 254	12 687	139 941	9.1
Q2	140 286	4 128	144 414	130 127	14 287	144 414	9.9
Q3	142 680	3 778	146 458	131 610	14 848	146 458	10.1
Q4	142 926	3 846	146 772	133 985	12 787	146 772	8.7
1998 Q1	140 580	3 925	144 505	136 206	8 299	144 505	5.7
Q2	143 754	3 955	147 709	138 649	9 060	147 709	6.1
Q3	144 441	4 079	148 520	140 453	8 067	148 520	5.4
Q4	146 557	4 146	150 703	142 334	8 369	150 703	5.6
1999 Q1	144 668	4 353	149 021	144 786	4 235	149 021	2.8
Q2	153 397	4 302	157 699	146 627	11 072	157 699	7.0
Q3	150 957	3 748	154 705	148 338	6 367	154 705	4.1
Q4	155 521	3 014	158 535	150 475	8 060	158 535	5.1
2000 Q1	154 582	3 559	158 141	152 492	5 649	158 141	3.6
Q2	157 716	2 945	160 661	153 440	7 221	160 661	4.5
Q3	158 564	3 331	161 895	155 117	6 778	161 895	4.2
Q4	162 251	2 092	164 343	157 057	7 286	164 343	4.4
2001 Q1	166 245	3 102	169 347	159 003 [†]	10 812	169 347	6.4
Q2	167 654	4 263	171 917	162 252	10 225	171 917	5.9
Q3	168 523	2 724	171 247	164 659	7 193	171 247	4.2
Q4	..	..	..	166 674	..	..	..

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million¹

	Manufacturing industries					Electricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
	Mining and quarrying	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale ²	Retail ²	Other industries ³	
Value of stocks held at end-December 2000	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
1991	FADO 170	FBID -861	FBIE -1 358	FBIF -1 346	DHBH -3 565	FADP 200	FAJM -612	FBYH -404	DLWV -420	ABMQ -5 349
1992	66	-211	-1 124	-47	-1 382	-100	117	216	-616	-1 962
1993	-45	20	-981	-320	-1 281	-270	802	368	738	360
1994	-267	433	639	548	1 620	-661	1 332	884	1 928	4 836
1995	-123	514	1 144	998	2 656	-205	597	811	776	4 512
1996	-47	-105	-217	6	-316	15	681	638	859	1 830
1997	55	403	-1 332	340	-589	103	1 499	799	1 895	3 762
1998	257	721	-588	367	500	-154	-16	987	2 654	4 228
1999	-215	683	-120	-474	89	-159	596	1 474	3 192	4 977
2000	-114	284	554	-258	580	89	302	993	600	2 450
Unadjusted										
1997 Q2	-6	278	154	653	1 085	96	488	-69	1 044	2 638
Q3	9	439	-206	-259	-26	44	-29	782	48	828
Q4	14	-304	-1 483	-443	-2 230	-143	1 164	469	872	146
1998 Q1	-42	102	-479	435	58	-116	-94	-156	825	475
Q2	78	297	304	-94	507	-45	-616	-147	1 935	1 712
Q3	110	490	39	-673	-144	25	163	905	-38	1 021
Q4	111	-168	-452	699	79	-18	531	385	-68	1 020
1999 Q1	-	174	-98	-24	52	-69	-210	-105	1 058	726
Q2	-88	78	206	-235	49	-8	31	228	502	714
Q3	-73	383	475	-157	701	-27	160	955	1 288	3 004
Q4	-54	48	-703	-58	-713	-55	615	396	344	533
2000 Q1	-36	-141	470	17	346	-31	840	166	731	2 016
Q2	3	429	236	123	788	39	-810	-114	-281	-375
Q3	-48	351	175	-336	190	100	240	912	345	1 739
Q4	-33	-355	-327	-62	-744	-19	32	29	-195	-930
2001 Q1	2	124	-173	794	745	-91	-37	-233	681	1 067
Q2	-34	-168	-126	52	-242	162	-419	-153	478	-208
Q3	18	-186	564	-335	43	89	306	670	771	1 897
Seasonally adjusted										
1997 Q3	FAEA -6	FBNF 137	FBNG -456	FBNH 426	DHBM 107	FAEB -70	FAJX -240	FBYN 195	DLWX 1 370	CAFU 1 356
Q4	19	-87	-901	-312	-1 300	-90	775	-20	2 220	1 604
1998 Q1	-17	220	-355	-	-135	-60	471	454	345	1 058
Q2	78	182	-118	-254	-190	-71	-593	201	919	344
Q3	90	236	-141	-287	-192	-32	7	261	991	1 125
Q4	106	83	26	908	1 017	9	99	71	399	1 701
1999 Q1	22	214	-234	-4	-24	-35	171	437	970	1 541
Q2	-84	-29	-33	-490	-552	-3	139	593	291	384
Q3	-92	157	262	22	441	-99	177	317	532	1 276
Q4	-61	341	-115	-2	224	-22	109	127	1 399	1 776
2000 Q1	-19	-67	526	-628	-169	5	680	34	-265	266
Q2	7	341	-94	679	926	21	-660	475	71	840
Q3	-54	-65	-51	-293	-409	51	364	373	747	1 072
Q4	-48	75	173	-16	232	12	-82	111	47	272
2001 Q1	4 [†]	164 [†]	-166 [†]	635 [†]	633 [†]	-63 [†]	64 [†]	253 [†]	451 [†]	1 342 [†]
Q2	-26	-321	-397	-53	-771	137	-65	147	791	213
Q3	33	-309	189	-273	-393	71	94	39	199	43
Q4	3	-147	46	-95	-196	8	-552	-48	1 068	283

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset						Total
	Business investment ²	General government	Public corporations ¹			Private sector		Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets		
			NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	DFDF	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets							
At current prices														
	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX	
1992	65 373	14 045	635	358	16 246	3 926	100 583	8 420	35 071	18 825	34 485	3 782	100 583	
1993	63 978	13 427	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 027	9 315	35 316	19 892	32 856	3 648	101 027	
1994	68 798	14 084	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314	
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448	
1996	86 028	11 206	1 551	133	20 149	6 695	125 762	12 213	49 727	22 448	37 238	4 136	125 762	
1997	93 683	9 455	1 327	267	22 018	7 646	134 396	13 185	51 944	23 929	41 089	4 249	134 396	
1998	108 257	10 661	1 467	352	23 321	7 481	151 539	16 295	60 374	25 226	45 097	4 547	151 539	
1999	109 650	10 107	1 417	381	24 200	9 653	155 408	15 337	58 964	26 012	50 555	4 540	155 408	
2000	115 359	11 349	1 665	432	25 740	10 702	165 247	16 746	61 827	27 823	54 012	4 839	165 247	
2001	115 142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted														
1997 Q3	23 100	2 100	349	60	5 305	1 921	32 835	3 111	12 638	5 677	10 358	1 051	32 835	
Q4	25 569	2 330	325	55	6 402	1 869	36 550	2 867	14 515	6 771	11 375	1 022	36 550	
1998 Q1	26 480	4 189	525	76	5 232	1 633	38 135	4 213	14 958	5 919	11 981	1 064	38 135	
Q2	26 492	1 495	290	87	6 061	2 028	36 453	4 483	14 236	6 380	10 234	1 120	36 453	
Q3	26 903	2 283	315	98	5 682	2 035	37 316	3 907	14 811	6 170	11 236	1 192	37 316	
Q4	28 382	2 694	337	91	6 346	1 785	39 635	3 692	16 369	6 757	11 646	1 171	39 635	
1999 Q1	27 384	3 886	495	115	5 574	2 243	39 697	4 236	14 878	6 198	13 288	1 097	39 697	
Q2	26 229	1 804	238	85	6 348	1 997	36 701	4 034	13 739	6 757	11 036	1 135	36 701	
Q3	27 420	2 123	334	95	5 520	2 643	38 135	3 676	14 664	5 861	12 792	1 142	38 135	
Q4	28 617	2 294	350	86	6 758	2 770	40 875	3 391	15 683	7 196	13 439	1 166	40 875	
2000 Q1	27 440	3 528	615	111	6 290	3 195	41 179	4 234	14 811	6 917	14 059	1 158	41 179	
Q2	27 614	1 940	250	104	6 749	2 501	39 158	4 581	14 150	7 124	12 110	1 193	39 158	
Q3	28 697	2 633	361	107	5 951	2 526	40 275	3 914	15 261	6 430	13 443	1 227	40 275	
Q4	31 608	3 248	439	110	6 750	2 480	44 635	4 017	17 605	7 352	14 400	1 261	44 635	
2001 Q1	28 812 [†]	4 442	634	119	6 140	3 333	43 471	3 673	16 202	6 995	15 352	1 249	43 471	
Q2	28 719	2 449	437	74	7 311	2 673	41 691	4 902	14 386	7 755	13 424	1 224	41 691	
Q3	28 855	3 130	382	90	6 571	2 677	41 694	4 117	14 611	7 005	14 752	1 209	41 694	
Q4	28 756	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted														
1997 Q3	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS	
Q4	23 253	2 393	370	50	5 488	1 931	33 485	3 186	12 893	5 919	10 444	1 043	33 485	
	24 615	2 479	339	57	5 952	1 875	35 317	3 308	13 484	6 384	11 141	1 000	35 317	
1998 Q1	26 543	2 790	367	71	5 668	1 505	36 944	3 918	14 999	6 130	10 832	1 065	36 944	
Q2	27 260	2 456	377	84	5 848	2 117	38 142	4 167	15 106	6 319	11 430	1 120	38 142	
Q3	26 955	2 612	354	95	5 924	2 022	37 962	4 003	14 967	6 447	11 353	1 192	37 962	
Q4	27 499	2 803	369	102	5 881	1 837	38 491	4 207	15 302	6 330	11 482	1 170	38 491	
1999 Q1	27 291	2 522	337	110	6 020	2 131	38 411	3 925	14 854	6 414	12 121	1 097	38 411	
Q2	27 008	2 791	325	82	6 091	2 084	38 381	3 795	14 532	6 670	12 249	1 135	38 381	
Q3	27 656	2 424	373	92	5 792	2 588	38 925	3 799	14 924	6 153	12 907	1 142	38 925	
Q4	27 695	2 370	382	97	6 297	2 850	39 691	3 818	14 654	6 775	13 278	1 166	39 691	
2000 Q1	26 929	2 110	465	309	6 736	2 914	39 463	3 965	14 556	6 960	12 824	1 158	39 463	
Q2	28 801	2 957	343	-26	6 468	2 709	41 252	4 322	15 094	7 089	13 554	1 193	41 252	
Q3	29 195	2 950	397	70	6 238	2 485	41 335	4 109	15 626	6 770	13 603	1 227	41 335	
Q4	30 434	3 332	460	79	6 298	2 594	43 197	4 350	16 551	7 004	14 031	1 261	43 197	
2001 Q1	28 692 [†]	3 243	482	115	6 599	3 121	42 032 [†]	3 593	15 628	7 198	14 141	1 249	42 032 [†]	
Q2	29 640	3 608	507	87	6 751	2 754	43 548	4 563	15 392	7 328	14 937	1 224	43 548	
Q3	28 984	3 392	461	102	6 784	2 599	42 582	4 191	15 006	7 280	14 800	1 209	42 582	
Q4	27 826	..	..	..	..	..	41 991	..	..	..	..	..	41 991

National accounts

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector								Analysis by asset					
	Public corporations ¹				Private sector				Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total							
Revalued at 1995 prices														
	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR	
1992	71 189	14 233	644	351	17 311	5 045	108 556	9 279	38 429	20 041	36 572	3 917	108 556	
1993	68 527	14 721	1 118	368	18 353	5 821	108 887	10 281	36 679	21 492	36 649	3 679	108 887	
1994	71 821	15 300	1 704	355	19 076	5 705	113 961	11 998	38 791	22 267	37 274	3 631	113 961	
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448	
1996	84 510	11 147	1 467	151	19 607	6 094	122 976	11 833	49 691	21 868	35 422	4 162	122 976	
1997	93 378	9 712	1 266	288	20 824	6 199	131 667	12 794	53 737	22 671	38 362	4 103	131 667	
1998	111 049	9 817	1 366	363	20 967	5 530	149 092	16 033	66 611	22 746	39 546	4 156	149 092	
1999	112 915	9 708	1 293	385	20 472	5 693	150 466	14 413	68 223	22 069	41 757	4 004	150 466	
2000	118 698	10 783	1 476	434	21 001	5 374	157 766	15 704	72 792	22 756	42 399	4 115	157 766	
2001	119 124	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted														
1997 Q3	23 054	2 150	332	67	5 008	1 538	32 149	3 042	13 117	5 365	9 608	1 017	32 149	
Q4	25 440	2 400	308	62	5 978	1 412	35 600	2 765	15 152	6 331	10 382	970	35 600	
1998 Q1	26 799	3 819	494	84	4 821	1 406	37 423	4 235	16 000	5 475	10 724	989	37 423	
Q2	27 027	1 374	271	89	5 517	1 487	35 765	4 385	15 592	5 818	8 941	1 029	35 765	
Q3	27 743	2 094	291	100	5 056	1 478	36 762	3 863	16 489	5 507	9 818	1 085	36 762	
Q4	29 480	2 530	310	90	5 573	1 159	39 142	3 550	18 530	5 946	10 063	1 053	39 142	
1999 Q1	27 987	3 756	451	106	4 840	1 398	38 538	3 892	16 935	5 401	11 331	979	38 538	
Q2	27 001	1 722	218	98	5 420	1 193	35 652	3 854	15 845	5 781	9 168	1 004	35 652	
Q3	28 132	2 024	305	95	4 645	1 497	36 698	3 477	16 896	4 943	10 376	1 006	36 698	
Q4	29 795	2 206	319	86	5 567	1 605	39 578	3 190	18 547	5 944	10 882	1 015	39 578	
2000 Q1	28 276	3 574	556	112	5 204	1 707	39 429	3 896	17 418	5 740	11 365	1 010	39 429	
Q2	28 276	1 861	221	108	5 591	1 139	37 196	4 281	16 745	5 908	9 236	1 004	37 196	
Q3	29 420	2 385	317	107	4 926	1 300	38 455	3 714	17 904	5 328	10 473	1 036	38 455	
Q4	32 726	2 963	382	107	5 280	1 228	42 686	3 813	20 725	5 780	11 325	1 043	42 686	
2001 Q1	30 117 [†]	4 391	547	68	4 778	1 571	41 021	3 558	18 956	5 483	11 980	1 044	41 021	
Q2	29 569	2 308	374	61	5 583	1 175	38 904	4 779	16 883	5 946	10 241	1 055	38 904	
Q3	29 515	2 774	325	63	4 990	1 235	38 901	3 912	17 312	5 342	11 306	1 029	38 901	
Q4	29 923	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted														
1997 Q3	NPEN	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT	
Q4	23 249	2 459	352	68	5 150	1 537	32 815	3 102	13 472	5 567	9 677	997	32 815	
1998 Q1	26 786	2 511	367	82	5 258	1 297	36 301	3 853	16 058	5 694	9 707	989	36 301	
Q2	27 877	2 209	349	87	5 319	1 583	37 424	4 155	16 510	5 765	9 965	1 029	37 424	
Q3	27 847	2 438	320	95	5 243	1 472	37 415	3 927	16 722	5 730	9 951	1 085	37 415	
Q4	28 539	2 659	330	99	5 147	1 178	37 952	4 098	17 321	5 557	9 923	1 053	37 952	
1999 Q1	28 066	2 515	324	104	5 287	1 290	37 586	3 680	16 936	5 639	10 352	979	37 586	
Q2	27 763	2 558	296	96	5 206	1 297	37 216	3 593	16 707	5 720	10 192	1 004	37 216	
Q3	28 431	2 331	334	90	4 836	1 472	37 494	3 558	17 282	5 154	10 494	1 006	37 494	
Q4	28 655	2 304	339	95	5 143	1 634	38 170	3 582	17 298	5 556	10 719	1 015	38 170	
2000 Q1	27 883	2 266	414	251	5 648	1 466	37 928	3 674	17 108	5 878	10 258	1 010	37 928	
Q2	29 350	2 720	307	66	5 327	1 274	39 044	4 028	17 728	5 791	10 471	1 026	39 044	
Q3	30 087	2 713	352	75	5 160	1 296	39 683	3 856	18 534	5 612	10 645	1 036	39 683	
Q4	31 378	3 084	403	42	4 866	1 338	41 111	4 146	19 422	5 475	11 025	1 043	41 111	
2001 Q1	30 001 [†]	2 727 [†]	420 [†]	66 [†]	5 223 [†]	1 360 [†]	39 797 [†]	3 531 [†]	18 615 [†]	5 714 [†]	10 893 [†]	1 044 [†]	39 797 [†]	
Q2	30 176	3 314	444	59 [†]	5 246	1 298	40 537	4 478	17 848	5 725	11 431	1 055	40 537	
Q3	29 955	3 120	363	61	5 280	1 132	39 911	4 029	17 834	5 703	11 316	1 029	39 911	
Q4	28 992	..	..	..	..	..	39 228	..	..	..	..	..	39 228

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.11 Business investment¹ by industry at 1995 prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing				Public ⁴ Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³						
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services			
Revalued at 1995 prices										
1998	20 268	441	20 709	12 804	1 988	13 386	60 184	1 978	90 340	111 049
1999	17 322	471	17 793	10 648	2 008	11 581	68 645	2 240	95 122	112 915
2000	17 383	428	17 811	9 205	1 876	11 810	75 986	2 010	100 887	118 698
2001 ⁶	16 406	380	16 786	9 218	2 573	10 868	77 766	1 913	102 338	119 124
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN
1997 Q3	4 855	90	4 945	3 090	619	2 601	11 225	574	18 109	23 054
Q4	5 480	88	5 568	2 963	437	2 985	12 917	570	19 872	25 440
1998 Q1	4 804	102	4 906	3 425	411	3 058	14 426	573	21 893	26 799
Q2	4 931	90	5 021	3 085	469	3 135	14 892	425	22 006	27 027
Q3	4 899	116	5 015	3 196	458	3 498	15 102	474	22 728	27 743
Q4	5 634	133	5 767	3 098	650	3 695	15 764	506	23 713	29 480
1999 Q1	4 073	152	4 225	2 768	536	2 951	16 842	665	23 762	27 987
Q2	4 069	104	4 173	2 505	552	2 538	16 746	487	22 828	27 001
Q3	4 143	104	4 247	2 802	474	2 817	17 212	580	23 885	28 132
Q4	5 037	111	5 148	2 573	446	3 275	17 845	508	24 647	29 795
2000 Q1	4 051	120	4 171	2 511	525	3 056	17 369	644	24 105	28 276
Q2	4 018	97	4 115	2 056	461	2 664	18 525	455	24 161	28 276
Q3	4 317	114	4 431	2 322	399	2 845	18 975	448	24 989	29 420
Q4	4 997	97	5 094	2 316	491	3 245	21 117	463	27 632	32 726
2001 Q1	3 985	105	4 090	2 343	656	2 834	19 674 [†]	520	26 027 [†]	30 117 [†]
Q2	4 130	101	4 231	1 996	533	2 493	19 860	456	25 338	29 569
Q3	3 776	78	3 854	2 466	666	2 604	19 440	485 [†]	25 661	29 515
Q4 ⁶	4 515	96	4 611	2 413	718	2 937	18 792	452	25 312	29 923
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2001 Q4	19.6	23.1	19.6	-2.1	7.8	12.8	-3.3	-6.8	-1.4	1.4
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2001 Q4	-9.6	-1.0	-9.5	4.2	46.2	-9.5	-11.0	-2.4	-8.4	-8.6
Seasonally adjusted										
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL
1997 Q3	4 875	89	4 964	3 131	591	2 518	11 444	601	18 285	23 249
Q4	4 841	89	4 930	2 906	491	2 710	12 660	583	19 350	24 280
1998 Q1	5 240	92	5 332	3 288	402	3 254	14 017	493	21 454	26 786
Q2	5 123	112	5 235	3 193	472	3 343	15 140	494	22 642	27 877
Q3	4 944	128	5 072	3 190	454	3 459	15 202	470	22 775	27 847
Q4	4 961	109	5 070	3 133	660	3 330	15 825	521	23 469	28 539
1999 Q1	4 432	156	4 588	2 654	531	3 132	16 590	571	23 478	28 066
Q2	4 281	108	4 389	2 599	551	2 717	16 933	574	23 374	27 763
Q3	4 181	108	4 289	2 790	471	2 774	17 523	584	24 142	28 431
Q4	4 428	99	4 527	2 605	455	2 958	17 599	511	24 128	28 655
2000 Q1	4 434	134	4 568	2 377	519	3 065	16 981	373	23 315	27 883
Q2	4 197	102	4 299	2 187	460	2 899	18 934	571	25 051	29 350
Q3	4 362	108	4 470	2 314	402	2 864	19 537	500	25 617	30 087
Q4	4 390	84	4 474	2 327	495	2 982	20 534	566	26 904	31 378
2001 Q1	4 341 [†]	99 [†]	4 440 [†]	2 210 [†]	647	2 813 [†]	19 436 [†]	455 [†]	25 561 [†]	30 001 [†]
Q2	4 336	92	4 428	2 159	528 [†]	2 719	19 826	516	25 748	30 176
Q3	3 814	114	3 928	2 394	672	2 626	19 865	470	26 027	29 955
Q4 ⁶	3 915	75	3 990	2 455	726	2 710	18 639	472	25 002	28 992
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2001 Q4	2.6	-34.2	1.6	2.5	8.0	3.2	-6.2	0.4	-3.9	-3.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2001 Q4	-10.8	-10.7	-10.8	5.5	46.7	-9.1	-9.2	-16.6	-7.1	-7.6

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

National accounts

1.12 Business investment¹ by industry at current prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing				Public ⁴ Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³						
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services			
At current prices										
1998	20 034	447	20 481	13 245	1 809	13 464	57 124	2 134	87 776	108 257
1999	17 072	475	17 547	11 232	1 998	11 590	64 802	2 481	92 103	109 650
2000	17 060	444	17 504	9 552	1 858	12 019	72 136	2 290	97 855	115 359
2001 ⁶	16 158	400	16 558	9 616	2 667	11 035	73 040	2 226	98 584	115 142
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	NPEM
1997 Q3	4 893	96	4 989	3 138	616	2 646	11 109	602	18 111	23 100
Q4	5 540	95	5 635	3 025	438	3 048	12 823	600	19 934	25 569
1998 Q1	4 808	105	4 913	3 527	410	3 095	13 920	615	21 567	26 480
Q2	4 878	91	4 969	3 184	487	3 172	14 228	452	21 523	26 492
Q3	4 836	117	4 953	3 314	421	3 512	14 187	516	21 950	26 903
Q4	5 512	134	5 646	3 220	491	3 685	14 789	551	22 736	28 382
1999 Q1	4 001	153	4 154	2 892	535	2 962	16 130	711	23 230	27 384
Q2	4 020	105	4 125	2 653	545	2 535	15 825	546	22 104	26 229
Q3	4 100	105	4 205	2 958	473	2 836	16 302	646	23 215	27 420
Q4	4 951	112	5 063	2 729	445	3 257	16 545	578	23 554	28 617
2000 Q1	3 947	120	4 067	2 611	519	3 089	16 427	727	23 373	27 440
Q2	3 925	97	4 022	2 129	458	2 687	17 797	521	23 592	27 614
Q3	4 233	115	4 348	2 408	397	2 904	18 120	520	24 349	28 697
Q4	4 955	112	5 067	2 404	484	3 339	19 792	522	26 541	31 608
2001 Q1	3 890	106	3 996	2 429	664	2 865	18 259 [†]	599	24 816 [†]	28 812 [†]
Q2	4 040	102	4 142	2 101	533	2 521	18 887	535	24 577	28 719
Q3	3 769	92	3 861	2 584	700	2 651	18 503	556	24 994	28 855
Q4 ⁶	4 459	100	4 559	2 502	770	2 998	17 391	536	24 197	28 756
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2001 Q4	18.3	8.7	18.1	-3.2	10.0	13.1	-6.0	-3.6	-3.2	-0.3
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2001 Q4	-10.0	-10.7	-10.0	4.1	59.1	-10.2	-12.1	2.7	-8.8	-9.0
Seasonally adjusted										
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	NPEK
1997 Q3	4 890	96	4 986	3 166	589	2 553	11 331	628	18 267	23 253
Q4	4 896	96	4 992	3 005	491	2 766	12 752	609	19 623	24 615
1998 Q1	5 256	92	5 348	3 434	396	3 294	13 584	487	21 195	26 543
Q2	5 068	114	5 182	3 270	487	3 374	14 426	521	22 078	27 260
Q3	4 865	130	4 995	3 282	420	3 461	14 270	527	21 960	26 955
Q4	4 845	111	4 956	3 259	506	3 335	14 844	599	22 543	27 499
1999 Q1	4 365	157	4 522	2 780	521	3 143	15 759	566	22 769	27 291
Q2	4 225	109	4 334	2 744	544	2 708	16 044	634	22 674	27 008
Q3	4 139	109	4 248	2 940	472	2 784	16 546	666	23 408	27 656
Q4	4 343	100	4 443	2 768	461	2 955	16 453	615	23 252	27 695
2000 Q1	4 337	136	4 473	2 433	512	3 085	16 036	390	22 456	26 929
Q2	4 104	102	4 206	2 275	456	2 924	18 223	717	24 595	28 801
Q3	4 273	109	4 382	2 416	399	2 925	18 499	574	24 813	29 195
Q4	4 346	97	4 443	2 428	491	3 085	19 378	609	25 991	30 434
2001 Q1	4 255 [†]	101 [†]	4 356 [†]	2 303 [†]	654 [†]	2 844 [†]	18 004 [†]	531 [†]	24 336 [†]	28 692 [†]
Q2	4 257	92	4 349	2 279	526	2 759	19 126	601	25 291	29 640
Q3	3 796	132	3 928	2 481	706	2 675	18 660	534	25 056	28 984
Q4 ⁶	3 850	75	3 925	2 553	781	2 757	17 250	561	23 901	27 826
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2001 Q4	1.4	-43.2	-0.1	2.9	10.6	3.1	-7.6	5.1	-4.6	-4.0
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2001 Q4	-11.4	-22.7	-11.7	5.1	59.1	-10.6	-11.0	-7.9	-8.0	-8.6

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.13 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at 1995 prices

£ million³

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	All manufacturing
Revalued at 1995 prices								
1998	292	2 010	3 250	6 720	2 646	735	4 615	20 268
1999	336	1 415	2 626	5 603	2 498	455	4 389	17 322
2000	297	1 391	2 768	5 767	2 306	428	4 426	17 383
2001 ⁴	436	1 205	2 763	5 332	2 087	360	4 223	16 406
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
1997 Q3	66	455	692	1 758	615	126	1 143	4 855
Q4	78	455	855	2 124	631	138	1 199	5 480
1998 Q1	61	477	674	1 760	629	169	1 034	4 804
Q2	59	477	819	1 623	617	174	1 162	4 931
Q3	79	503	791	1 494	694	218	1 120	4 899
Q4	93	553	966	1 843	706	174	1 299	5 634
1999 Q1	64	420	497	1 236	638	123	1 095	4 073
Q2	82	313	584	1 306	608	114	1 062	4 069
Q3	83	313	606	1 364	613	107	1 057	4 143
Q4	107	369	939	1 697	639	111	1 175	5 037
2000 Q1	60	318	591	1 302	567	123	1 090	4 051
Q2	59	363	686	1 189	536	119	1 066	4 018
Q3	69	351	635	1 502	572	95	1 093	4 317
Q4	109	359	856	1 774	631	91	1 177	4 997
2001 Q1	92	298	565	1 408	494	88	1 040	3 985
Q2	86	321	754	1 338	486	100	1 045	4 130
Q3	134	293	679	1 016	539	96	1 019	3 776
Q4 ⁴	124	293	765	1 570	568	76	1 119	4 515
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q4	-7.5	-	12.7	54.5	5.4	-20.8	9.8	19.6
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q4	13.8	-18.4	-10.6	-11.5	-10.0	-16.5	-4.9	-9.6
Seasonally adjusted								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
1997 Q3	59	439	726	1 760	602	132	1 157	4 875
Q4	59	422	729	1 796	582	134	1 119	4 841
1998 Q1	82	494	796	1 925	689	166	1 088	5 240
Q2	64	514	841	1 702	633	175	1 194	5 123
Q3	77	497	823	1 523	670	219	1 135	4 944
Q4	69	505	790	1 570	654	175	1 198	4 961
1999 Q1	80	433	620	1 356	687	122	1 134	4 432
Q2	88	336	603	1 411	624	116	1 103	4 281
Q3	79	304	646	1 387	593	106	1 066	4 181
Q4	89	342	757	1 449	594	111	1 086	4 428
2000 Q1	78	332	722	1 437	603	121	1 141	4 434
Q2	65	391	708	1 265	556	119	1 093	4 197
Q3	66	342	667	1 539	559	95	1 094	4 362
Q4	88	326	671	1 526	588	93	1 098	4 390
2001 Q1	108 [†]	317 [†]	690 [†]	1 516 [†]	525 [†]	89	1 096 [†]	4 341 [†]
Q2	92	330	755	1 486	511	100	1 062	4 336
Q3	129	291	711	1 041	524	96 [†]	1 022	3 814
Q4 ⁴	107	267	607	1 289	527	75	1 043	3 915
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q4	-17.1	-8.2	-14.6	23.8	0.6	-21.9	2.1	2.6
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q4	21.6	-18.1	-9.5	-15.5	-10.4	-19.4	-5.0	-10.8

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

National accounts

1.14 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at current prices

£ million³

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods : Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	All manufacturing
At current prices								
1998	299	1 993	3 220	6 524	2 723	657	4 618	20 034
1999	347	1 405	2 595	5 371	2 584	409	4 361	17 072
2000	307	1 383	2 755	5 510	2 393	377	4 335	17 060
2001 ⁴	458	1 200	2 740	5 121	2 186	305	4 148	16 158
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INIV	INIY	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
1997 Q3	68	459	695	1 752	635	123	1 161	4 893
Q4	82	458	862	2 120	654	134	1 230	5 540
1998 Q1	63	479	678	1 735	649	157	1 047	4 808
Q2	61	473	812	1 575	634	154	1 169	4 878
Q3	81	498	783	1 444	716	193	1 121	4 836
Q4	94	543	947	1 770	724	153	1 281	5 512
1999 Q1	66	418	490	1 177	657	111	1 082	4 001
Q2	85	309	578	1 255	629	105	1 059	4 020
Q3	86	309	601	1 321	635	95	1 053	4 100
Q4	110	369	926	1 618	663	98	1 167	4 951
2000 Q1	61	314	584	1 231	587	111	1 059	3 947
Q2	60	362	678	1 126	552	104	1 043	3 925
Q3	72	348	631	1 437	593	83	1 069	4 233
Q4	114	359	862	1 716	661	79	1 164	4 955
2001 Q1	95	294	562	1 330	517	76	1 016	3 890
Q2	90	321	739	1 278	507	85	1 020	4 040
Q3	142	296	682	987	573	81	1 008	3 769
Q4 ⁴	131	289	757	1 526	589	63	1 104	4 459
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q4	-7.7	-2.4	11.0	54.6	2.8	-22.2	9.5	18.3
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q4	14.9	-19.5	-12.2	-11.1	-10.9	-20.3	-5.2	-10.0
Seasonally adjusted								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
1997 Q3	60	442	729	1 708	620	127	1 174	4 890
Q4	63	422	736	1 753	604	129	1 149	4 896
1998 Q1	83	496	806	1 899	714	153	1 106	5 256
Q2	66	508	831	1 653	647	156	1 207	5 068
Q3	78	491	811	1 474	690	195	1 125	4 865
Q4	72	498	772	1 498	672	153	1 180	4 845
1999 Q1	83	430	610	1 318	707	110	1 123	4 365
Q2	91	332	597	1 371	642	106	1 100	4 225
Q3	83	302	640	1 359	616	96	1 061	4 139
Q4	90	341	748	1 394	619	97	1 077	4 343
2000 Q1	78	328	715	1 369	625	109	1 113	4 337
Q2	67	391	698	1 206	571	103	1 068	4 104
Q3	68	341	661	1 468	581	82	1 072	4 273
Q4	94	323	681	1 467	616	83	1 082	4 346
2001 Q1	111 [†]	315 [†]	685 [†]	1 443 [†]	550 [†]	76	1 075 [†]	4 255 [†]
Q2	96	328	743	1 430	534	85	1 041	4 257
Q3	138	294	713	1 008	556	81 [†]	1 006	3 796
Q4 ⁴	113	263	599	1 240	546	63	1 026	3 850
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q4	-18.1	-10.5	-16.0	23.0	-1.8	-22.2	2.0	1.4
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q4	20.2	-18.6	-12.0	-15.5	-11.4	-24.1	-5.2	-11.4

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.15 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by asset

£ million³

	Business investment revalued at 1995 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- facturing	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- facturing
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment		New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	
1998	2 429	733	17 106	20 268	2 618	737	16 679	20 034
1999	2 097	609	14 616	17 322	2 386	615	14 071	17 072
2000	1 995	615	14 773	17 383	2 285	618	14 157	17 060
2001 ⁴	1 425	621	14 360	16 406	1 649	596	13 913	16 158
Not seasonally adjusted								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
1997 Q3	620	200	4 035	4 855	659	202	4 032	4 893
Q4	700	170	4 610	5 480	744	172	4 624	5 540
1998 Q1	610	205	3 989	4 804	651	205	3 952	4 808
Q2	555	181	4 195	4 931	598	181	4 099	4 878
Q3	647	193	4 059	4 899	696	195	3 945	4 836
Q4	617	154	4 863	5 634	673	156	4 683	5 512
1999 Q1	537	158	3 378	4 073	598	162	3 241	4 001
Q2	481	147	3 441	4 069	548	149	3 323	4 020
Q3	462	157	3 524	4 143	531	157	3 412	4 100
Q4	617	147	4 273	5 037	709	147	4 095	4 951
2000 Q1	480	159	3 412	4 051	548	160	3 239	3 947
Q2	474	164	3 380	4 018	538	164	3 223	3 925
Q3	462	142	3 713	4 317	527	144	3 562	4 233
Q4	579	150	4 268	4 997	672	150	4 133	4 955
2001 Q1	360	157	3 468	3 985	419	152	3 319	3 890
Q2	358	145	3 627	4 130	416	140	3 484	4 040
Q3	381	152	3 243	3 776	439	147	3 183	3 769
Q4 ⁴	326	167	4 022	4 515	375	157	3 927	4 459
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q4	-14.4	9.9	24.0	19.6	-14.6	6.8	23.4	18.3
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q4	-43.7	11.3	-5.8	-9.6	-44.2	4.7	-5.0	-10.0
Seasonally adjusted								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHMH	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
1997 Q3	622	178	4 075	4 875	659	176	4 055	4 890
Q4	595	181	4 065	4 841	633	186	4 077	4 896
1998 Q1	647	199	4 394	5 240	689	198	4 369	5 256
Q2	577	191	4 355	5 123	626	192	4 250	5 068
Q3	652	179	4 113	4 944	703	181	3 981	4 865
Q4	553	164	4 244	4 961	600	166	4 079	4 845
1999 Q1	572	148	3 712	4 432	638	154	3 573	4 365
Q2	505	151	3 625	4 281	575	153	3 497	4 225
Q3	466	144	3 571	4 181	539	145	3 455	4 139
Q4	554	166	3 708	4 428	634	163	3 546	4 343
2000 Q1	520	150	3 764	4 434	592	154	3 591	4 337
Q2	504	167	3 526	4 197	570	170	3 364	4 104
Q3	474	133	3 755	4 362	540	134	3 599	4 273
Q4	497	165	3 728	4 390	583	160	3 603	4 346
2001 Q1	393 [†]	154	3 794 [†]	4 341 [†]	458	149 [†]	3 648 [†]	4 255 [†]
Q2	375	145 [†]	3 816	4 336	435 [†]	140	3 682	4 257
Q3	379	150	3 285	3 814	439	146	3 211	3 796
Q4 ⁴	278	172	3 465	3 915	317	161	3 372	3 850
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q4	-26.6	14.7	5.5	2.6	-27.8	10.3	5.0	1.4
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q4	-44.1	4.2	-7.1	-10.8	-45.6	0.6	-6.4	-11.4

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not to be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population¹

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 148	25 466	49 613	2 490	2 677	5 167	757	788	1 545	27 394	28 931	56 325
1983	24 190	25 491	49 681	2 484	2 669	5 153	759	792	1 551	27 433	28 952	56 384
1984	24 270	25 540	49 810	2 482	2 664	5 146	761	796	1 557	27 513	29 000	56 513
1985	24 369	25 621	49 990	2 479	2 658	5 137	765	800	1 565	27 613	29 080	56 693
1986	24 456	25 706	50 162	2 474	2 649	5 123	768	805	1 574	27 698	29 160	56 859
1987	24 546	25 775	50 321	2 470	2 643	5 113	773	809	1 582	27 789	29 227	57 015
1988	24 641	25 846	50 487	2 461	2 632	5 093	774	812	1 585	27 875	29 290	57 166
1989	24 750	25 928	50 678	2 463	2 634	5 097	776	814	1 590	27 988	29 377	57 365
1990	24 872	25 998	50 869	2 466	2 636	5 102	778	818	1 596	28 116	29 452	57 567
1991	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	783	824	1 607	28 248	29 566	57 814
1992	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	793	831	1 625	28 365	29 648	58 013
1993	25 198	26 241	51 439	2 479	2 642	5 120	801	838	1 638	28 477	29 720	58 198
1994	25 304	26 317	51 621	2 486	2 646	5 132	805	842	1 648	28 595	29 805	58 401
1995	25 433	26 387	51 820	2 489	2 647	5 137	809	846	1 655	28 731	29 881	58 612
1996	25 557	26 453	52 010	2 486	2 642	5 128	816	853	1 669	28 860	29 948	58 807
1997	25 684	26 527	52 211	2 484	2 638	5 123	823	857	1 680	28 992	30 022	59 014
1998	25 817	26 611	52 428	2 484	2 636	5 120	827	861	1 689	29 128	30 108	59 237
1999	25 985	26 705	52 690	2 486	2 634	5 119	829	863	1 692	29 299	30 202	59 501
2000	26 142	26 801	52 943	2 485	2 630	5 115	832	866	1 698	29 459	30 297	59 756

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2000¹

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 623	1 545	86	82	148	140	61	58	1 832	1 743	3 575
5-9	1 749	1 663	96	92	165	158	65	63	1 979	1 883	3 863
10-14	1 758	1 666	102	96	167	159	69	66	1 994	1 891	3 885
15-19	1 665	1 569	96	94	164	158	65	62	1 894	1 789	3 683
20-24	1 606	1 525	88	81	163	156	58	55	1 827	1 736	3 564
25-29	1 895	1 790	94	88	175	169	64	60	2 134	2 019	4 153
30-34	2 164	2 047	106	102	201	202	66	66	2 431	2 315	4 746
35-39	2 193	2 098	110	108	207	209	63	66	2 463	2 372	4 835
40-44	1 857	1 822	98	98	187	189	56	58	2 100	2 070	4 170
45-49	1 674	1 669	94	94	164	168	50	50	1 887	1 887	3 774
50-54	1 805	1 814	103	104	169	174	48	49	2 022	2 036	4 059
55-59	1 432	1 453	85	87	135	144	42	44	1 609	1 641	3 250
60-64	1 253	1 298	75	77	123	137	35	38	1 411	1 473	2 884
65-69	1 095	1 189	67	73	108	127	30	35	1 232	1 350	2 583
70-74	941	1 131	58	70	89	116	25	33	1 055	1 280	2 335
75-79	739	1 043	46	65	65	99	19	28	823	1 170	1 993
80-84	406	710	25	44	34	66	10	18	450	794	1 244
85-89	206	477	12	28	17	42	5	12	228	531	758
90 and over	80	291	5	17	6	20	2	6	87	317	404
0-14	5 130	4 875	284	270	480	457	195	186	5 805	5 517	11 322
15-64	17 544	17 085	949	934	1 687	1 704	547	548	19 779	19 338	39 117
65 and over	3 468	4 841	212	296	318	469	89	132	3 875	5 441	9 317
All ages	26 142	26 801	1 445	1 501	2 485	2 630	832	866	29 459	30 297	59 756

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births¹ and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ^{2,3}					Marriages				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland ⁴	United Kingdom ⁴	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1994	664.7	35.4	61.7	24.1	750.5	291.1	15.5	31.5	8.7	331.2
1995	648.1	34.5	60.1	23.7	731.9	283.0	14.7	30.7	8.6	322.3
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.2	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.6	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	716.9	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.0	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
2000	604.4	31.3	53.1	21.5	679.0	268.0 ⁵	14.1 ⁵	30.4	7.6	305.9 ⁵
1998 Q1	155.8	8.3	14.2	6.0	176.0	33.4	1.8	3.5	0.8	37.7
Q2	158.6	8.4	14.2	6.0	178.9	75.0	4.0	8.4	2.2	85.6
Q3	166.1	8.8	14.8	6.2	187.1	110.2	5.8	11.9	3.4	125.5
Q4	155.4	8.0	14.1	5.4	175.0	48.7	2.6	5.9	1.4	56.0
1999 Q1	152.1	7.9	13.9	5.9	171.9	32.5	1.6	3.6	0.9	36.9
Q2	157.3	8.2	13.9	5.9	177.0	73.2	3.9	8.1	2.2	83.4
Q3	160.1	8.3	14.1	6.0	180.3	109.5	6.0	11.9	3.2	124.6
Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.8	48.4	2.5	6.3	1.5	56.2
2000 Q1	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.5 ⁵	1.6 ⁵	3.6	0.8	35.9 ⁵
Q2	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.2	74.1 ⁵	3.9 ⁵	8.4	2.1	84.7 ⁵
Q3	155.0	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.8	116.7 ⁵	6.4 ⁵	12.4	3.4	132.5 ⁵
Q4	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.8	45.6 ⁵	2.2 ⁵	6.0	1.3	52.9 ⁵
2001 Q1 ⁵	145.5	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.8	..	..	3.4	..	..
Q2 ⁵	148.7	7.5	12.9	5.3	167.0	..	..	8.2	..	..
Q3 ⁵	152.8	7.7	13.2	5.6	171.6	..	..	11.9	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 From 1981, data for the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland exclude births in Northern Ireland to non-residents of Northern Ireland.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office for Scotland;;
Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1994	553.2	33.9	59.4	15.1	627.6	4.10	0.22	0.38	0.15	4.63
1995	565.9	35.3	60.5	15.3	641.7	3.98	0.20	0.38	0.17	4.52
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
1998 Q1	146.9	9.0	15.7	4.1	166.7	0.93	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.02
Q2	134.0	8.3	14.4	3.8	152.3	0.83	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.97
Q3	125.8	7.8	13.8	3.5	143.1	0.86	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.98
Q4	146.6	8.8	15.2	3.6	165.4	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.02	1.10
1999 Q1	161.7	10.3	17.7	4.7	184.0	0.96	0.05	0.06	0.03	1.06
Q2	126.1	8.1	13.7	3.7	143.5	0.89	0.05	0.09	0.04	1.02
Q3	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5	139.2	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99
Q4	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1 ¹	147.7	9.3	15.8	4.1	167.6	0.83	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.96
Q2 ¹	128.9	8.1	13.8	3.6	146.3	0.77	0.04	0.07	..	..
Q3 ¹	121.0	7.4	13.3	3.3	137.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	..	..

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity¹

United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Employment categories										Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 ³ %
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	ILO unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over		
	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU	
1998 Q4	23 985	3 238	97	145	27 464	1 808	29 272	17 091	46 363	73.8	
1999 Q1	24 054	3 224	106	157	27 541	1 810	29 352	17 052	46 404	74.0	
Q2	24 104	3 226	100	162	27 592	1 774	29 366	17 078	46 444	74.0	
Q3	24 221	3 215	95	158	27 689	1 745	29 434	17 050	46 483	74.2	
Q4	24 326	3 193	105	167	27 790	1 728	29 518	17 002	46 520	74.4	
2000 Q1	24 399	3 173	110	150	27 833	1 702	29 535	17 022	46 556	74.4	
Q2	24 516	3 147	111	151	27 926	1 618	29 543	17 050	46 593	74.6	
Q3	24 561	3 167	113	150	27 992	1 587	29 579	17 086	46 665	74.7	
Q4	24 622	3 144	102	132	28 001	1 561	29 562	17 165	46 727	74.6	
2001 Q1	24 670	3 181	99	151	28 101	1 497	29 598	17 192	46 790	74.8	
Q2	24 773	3 161	95	146	28 175	1 484	29 659	17 194	46 853	74.8	
Q3	24 732	3 201	94	125	28 152	1 511	29 663	17 251	46 914	74.5	
Q4	24 808	3 197	104	123	28 232	1 546	29 777	17 195	46 972	74.6	

1 Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see Labour Market Trends pp S3-4 (May 1998 onwards) or the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce¹

United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) ²	HM Forces ³	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
Males		Females	Total						
At June									
	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1997	28 135	12 213	11 943	24 156	3 609	210	28 194	24 195	3 620
1998	28 498	12 505	12 175	24 680	3 487	210	28 563	24 722	3 499
1999	28 941	12 719	12 378	25 097	3 513	208	28 956	25 130	3 487
2000	29 219	12 953	12 523	25 476	3 423	207	29 233	25 510	3 397
2001	29 437	13 072	12 624	25 696	3 426	204	29 461	25 729	3 413
1998 Q4	28 796	12 652	12 323	24 975	3 484	210	28 656	24 833	3 492
1999 Q1	28 700	12 633	12 267	24 900	3 467	209	28 841	25 046	3 464
Q2	28 941	12 719	12 378	25 097	3 513	208	28 956	25 130	3 487
Q3	29 153	12 877	12 506	25 383	3 432	208	29 106	25 332	3 436
Q4	29 278	12 919	12 598	25 517	3 424	208	29 155	25 385	3 438
2000 Q1	29 026	12 789	12 494	25 284	3 412	208	29 161	25 422	3 409
Q2	29 219	12 953	12 523	25 476	3 423	207	29 233	25 510	3 397
Q3	29 343	13 016	12 603	25 618	3 397	205	29 300	25 568	3 403
Q4	29 528	13 134	12 674	25 809	3 392	206	29 408	25 681	3 405
2001 Q1	29 279	13 006	12 562	25 568	3 392	206	29 417	25 706	3 392
Q2	29 437	13 072	12 624	25 696	3 426	204	29 461	25 729	3 413
Q3	29 469	13 081	12 686	25 767	3 403	203	29 416	25 716	3 399

1 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

2 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

3 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹ Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufact- uring indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- tries; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; male	Production and constru- ction; female	Service industries; all jobs
		male	female						
	A-Q			D	C-E	C-F			G-Q
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
2000	24 838	12 637	12 201	3 857	4 036	5 174	3 888	1 287	19 359
2001	25 052	12 753	12 299	3 732	3 906	5 068	3 835	1 232	19 720
2000 Q3	24 979	12 697	12 282	3 832	4 008	5 138	3 859	1 278	19 544
Q4	25 161	12 814	12 347	3 800	3 972	5 099	3 846	1 253	19 798
2001 Q1	24 923	12 688	12 236	3 772	3 944	5 068	3 827	1 242	19 608
Q2	25 052	12 753	12 299	3 732	3 906	5 068	3 835	1 232	19 720
Q3	25 123	12 763	12 360	3 697	3 873	5 073	3 819	1 254	19 792
Q4	..	..	..	3 646	3 820	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	..	..	..	3 786	3 958	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 777	3 949	..	..	..	..
Mar	24 923	..	..	3 772	3 944	5 068	..	..	19 608
Apr	..	..	..	3 762	3 936	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 743	3 917	..	..	..	..
Jun	25 052	..	..	3 732	3 906	5 068	..	..	19 720
Jul	..	..	..	3 728	3 902	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 715	3 889	..	..	..	..
Sep	25 123	..	..	3 697	3 873	5 073	..	..	19 792
Oct	..	..	..	3 683	3 857	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 672	3 846	..	..	..	..
Dec	..	..	..	3 646	3 820	..	..	..	..

Labour market

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹ Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing, nec
	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
	LMAL	LMAM	LMAN	LMAO	LMAP	LMAQ	LMAR	LMAS	LMAT	LMAU	LMAV	LMAW	LMAX
2000	304	179	475	267	80	458	236	230	650	352	481	387	240
2001	264	174	470	237	77	444	232	220	621	345	465	375	244
2000 Q3	298	175	480	257	80	455	236	228	640	354	479	384	241
Q4	264	172	482	251	79	450	234	225	626	352	478	383	241
2001 Q1	247	173	469	243	79	448	232	223	625	352	476	382	243
Q2	264	174	470	237	77	444	232	220	621	345	465	375	244
Q3	258	176	476	229	78	443	230	219	614	342	447	375	244
Q4	..	173	476	224	77	437	228	218	606	337	433	371	241
2001 Jan	..	172	473	247	79	450	233	225	626	352	478	382	241
Feb	..	172	470	246	78	449	233	224	626	352	477	381	241
Mar	247	173	469	243	79	448	232	223	625	352	476	382	243
Apr	..	173	469	241	78	448	232	222	626	350	474	380	243
May	..	174	469	238	78	445	232	221	623	347	469	379	242
Jun	264	174	470	237	77	444	232	220	621	345	465	375	244
Jul	..	174	475	235	78	445	233	220	620	344	460	375	245
Aug	..	175	477	233	77	443	232	220	618	343	452	375	246
Sep	258	176	476	229	78	443	230	219	614	342	447	375	244
Oct	..	175	478	227	77	441	230	219	611	341	442	375	242
Nov	..	175	480	226	77	439	230	219	608	338	438	374	242
Dec	..	173	476	224	77	437	228	218	606	337	433	371	241

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport and storage	Post and telecomm- unications	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public admini- stration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities
	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	64	J 65-67	K 70	71-74	L 75	M 80	N 85	O-Q 90-99
	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK
2000	1 138	4 239	1 644	994	499	1 055	348	3 358	1 338	2 059	2 571	1 255
2001	1 162	4 320	1 637	1 007	523	1 052	364	3 489	1 349	2 069	2 646	1 264
2000 Q2	1 138	4 239	1 644	994	499	1 055	348	3 358	1 338	2 059	2 571	1 255
Q3	1 130	4 274	1 626	1 005	500	1 059	347	3 466	1 339	2 024	2 640	1 265
Q4	1 127	4 405	1 606	1 001	525	1 065	355	3 532	1 344	2 070	2 635	1 260
2001 Q1	1 124	4 316	1 580	992	525	1 059	362	3 471	1 348	2 075	2 626	1 253
Q2	1 162	4 320	1 637	1 007	523	1 052	364	3 489	1 349	2 069	2 646	1 264
Q3	1 200	4 326	1 630	1 016	513	1 068	361	3 520	1 352	2 060	2 675	1 272

¹ Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities^{1,2}

Full-time equivalents (thousands)³

		1996 Jul	1996 Oct	1997 Jan	1997 Apr	1997 Jul	1997 Oct	1998 Jan	1998 Apr	1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 Jan	1999 Apr	1999 Oct	2000 Apr	2000 Oct	2001 Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	11.0	11.1	11.2	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0	11.4
Cabinet Office	BBDG	11.9	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:																	
Customs and Excise	BCDC	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.1	23.4	23.0	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5	21.7
Inland Revenue	BCDD	56.1	54.8	54.3	54.4	54.1	53.7	53.6	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	66.9
Department for National Savings	BCDE	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others	BCDF	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.5
Total	BCDB	89.5	87.9	87.4	86.8	86.5	86.4	85.9	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7	94.2
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	..	..	..	..	..	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Education and Employment	BBFT	40.2	36.7	35.3	34.1	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9	38.3
Environment	BCDJ	10.7	10.6	10.5	9.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Environment, Transport and the Regions	CKUZ	..	..	..	..	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6	25.4
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Health	BAKR	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.2
Home	BCDL	50.8	51.0	50.7	50.4	50.8	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3	60.1
International Development	DMUA	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3
Legal Departments	BBGE	27.5	27.1	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.9	25.9	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8	25.0
National Heritage	BBGF	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Scotland	BCDN	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.7	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8	13.7
Social Security	BAKS	92.0	95.3	94.5	93.1	92.4	91.6	89.7	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9	81.9
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.4
Transport	BCDR	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2
Total civil departments	BCDU	383.0	376.9	373.0	366.3	366.0	364.2	362.5	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1	379.2	38.4
Defence	BCDW	109.2	109.9	109.6	109.2	106.9	106.5	105.7	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4	98.3
Total all departments	BCDX	492.2	486.8	482.7	475.6	473.0	470.7	468.2	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4	478.5	482.7
<i>of whom</i>																	
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	456.7	449.0	445.6	439.6	437.5	436.4	434.2	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1	453.8
Industrial staff	BCDZ	35.4	37.8	37.2	36.0	34.9	34.5	34.0	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4	28.9

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics

3 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

Labour market

3.5 UK armed forces full-time strengths¹

	1 Apr 1997	1 Apr 1998	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Feb 2001
All Services						
Trained						
Total	197 391	194 040	191 133	190 419	189 026	187 474
UK regulars	193 633	190 485	187 132	186 003	184 155	182 028
Full Time Reserve Service	-	126	627	1 043	1 421	1 910
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 536
Untrained						
Total	17 350	19 862	21 755	21 910	21 828	23 205
UK regulars	17 190	19 651	21 504	21 612	21 496	23 088
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	117
Naval Service²						
Trained						
Total	41 680	40 482	39 324	38 877	38 539	37 446
UK regulars	41 680	40 356	39 071	38 535	38 023	36 761
Full Time Reserve Service	-	126	253	342	516	685
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 946
UK regulars	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 946
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army						
Trained						
Total	101 515	100 881	99 900	100 334	100 381	100 899
UK regulars	97 757	97 452	96 300	96 475	96 285	96 449
Full Time Reserve Service	-	-	226	486	646	914
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 536
Untrained						
Total	11 213	12 586	13 673	13 874	13 578	13 949
UK regulars	11 053	12 375	13 422	13 576	13 246	13 832
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	117
RAF						
Trained						
Total	54 196	52 677	51 909	51 208	50 106	49 129
UK regulars	54 196	52 677	51 761	50 993	49 847	48 818
Full Time Reserve Service	-	-	148	215	259	311
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	4 310
UK regulars	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	4 310
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.6 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.6 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

	Intakes						Outflow					
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	12 months to 1 Feb 2002	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	12 months to 1 Feb 2002
All Services												
Total ¹	22.2	23.5	26.0	25.5	23.0	23.4	33.0	24.3	27.4	26.5	24.8	24.8
Male	19.2	20.2	22.5	22.4	20.4	20.8	29.3	21.8	24.4	23.8	22.4	22.4
Female	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.4
Naval Service²												
Total ¹	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	7.1	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.8
Male	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	6.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.1
Female	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Army³												
Total ¹	15.5	15.4	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.7	15.4	14.4	17.0	16.1	15.1	14.4
Male	13.6	13.4	15.0	14.7	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.1	15.2	14.5	13.8	13.3
Female	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1
RAF												
Total ¹	2.7	3.5	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.7	10.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.7
Male	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.0	9.4	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1
Female	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6

1 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent parts.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

3 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

Labour market

3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

		2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4
Service									
England¹									
Education	ATAJ	1 106.2	1 128.5	1 130.2	1 165.3	1 171.7	1 172.7	1 163.0 [†]	1 184.0
Social Services	CWFW	320.7	307.2	290.7	298.2	298.3	298.6	281.6	286.1
Leisure	CWFX	124.6	122.2	126.0	127.2	127.4	127.4	124.1 [†]	125.3
Environmental Health	CWFY	19.5	19.1	18.8	19.3	19.4	19.4	20.6	20.9
Refuse collection and disposal	CWYZ	23.5	23.1	22.6	23.0	23.1	23.3	22.1 [†]	22.8
Housing	CWGA	74.9	73.1	72.1	73.1	73.6	73.7	74.8 [†]	75.7
Fire Service	CWGB	42.5	41.4	40.7	41.3	41.6	41.6	42.1 [†]	42.6
Other services ²	CWGC	322.1	314.9	306.2	310.2	312.7 [†]	312.8	310.3	312.9
Total of above	CWGD	2 034.0	2 029.5	2 007.3	2 057.6	2 067.8 [†]	2 069.5	2 038.6	2 070.3
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	117.0	117.0	117.1	117.1	118.6 [†]	118.6	120.1	120.1
cadets	CWGF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGG	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.2 [†]	2.2
civilians	CWGH	54.6	54.6	55.3	55.3	55.8	55.8	58.2 [†]	58.2
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.5	10.2	10.0 [†]	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.5
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	184.9	184.6	185.0 [†]	185.2	187.3	187.3	190.9	191.0
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CW GK	2 218.9	2 214.1	2 192.3 [†]	2 242.8	2 255.1	2 256.8	2 229.5	2 261.3
Wales¹									
Education	ATAK	73.8	75.7	78.5	78.9	78.6	78.7	78.8 [†]	79.4
Social Services	CWGN	28.7	28.9	28.5	28.8	28.7	28.7	28.0 [†]	28.3
Leisure	CWGO	10.5	10.6	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.3 [†]	11.4
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.2
Refuse collection and disposal	CWQQ	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7
Housing	CWGR	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0 [†]	4.0
Fire Service	CWGS	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3 [†]	2.3
Other services ²	CWGT	28.7	28.9	28.8	29.1	29.1 [†]	29.1	27.6	27.8
Total of above	CWGU	152.9	155.3	158.7	159.8	159.3 [†]	159.4	155.9	155.9
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.9 [†]	6.9	7.1	7.1
cadets	CWGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2 [†]	0.2
civilians	CWGY	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1 [†]	3.1
Magistrates courts	CW GZ	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Total Law and Order	CWHA	10.3	10.3	10.6	10.6	10.7 [†]	10.7	11.1	11.1
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CW HB	163.2	165.6	169.3	170.4	170.0 [†]	170.1	167.0	167.0
Scotland^{3,4}									
Education	ATAL	98.4	96.9	96.2	98.7	..	..	..	..
Social Services	CWHE	49.9	49.7	49.5	49.2	..	..	..	..
Leisure	CWHF	20.1	20.0	19.9	19.9	..	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CWHG	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	..	..	..	..
Cleansing	CWHH	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.7	..	..	..	..
Housing	CWHI	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.4	..	..	..	..
Fire Service	CWHK	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.6	..	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CWJJ	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..	..
Other services ²	CWHL	79.4	80.5	79.7	77.7	..	..	..	..
Total of above	CWHM	276.0	275.2	273.2	273.6	..	..	..	..
Police Service ⁵									
Police: (all ranks)	CWHN	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.7	..	..	..	..
Others	CWHO	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	..	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.4	..	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	296.3	295.5	293.6	294.0	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;
Home Office;
Scottish Executive

3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture¹

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female							
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1988 Jun	120.7	14.6	29.9	28.9	194.2	56.2	36.7	92.9	206.8	80.3	287.1
1989 Jun	114.7	15.2	29.2	27.6	186.6	54.0	34.3	88.3	197.8	77.1	274.9
1990 Jun	109.7	15.7	29.9	28.0	183.3	55.6	35.0	90.5	195.2	78.6	273.8
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	129.0	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	49.4	193.3
2001 Jun	69.0	10.9	22.0	18.9	128.0	44.6	18.6	63.2	135.6	48.5	184.1

¹ Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

² In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom¹

Analysis by duration¹Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE
1998 Q4	578	174	370	1 123	446	93	146	685
1999 Q1	582	171	366	1 119	446	99	146	692
Q2	552	172	371	1 095	446	102	131	679
Q3	534	167	365	1 067	439	100	139	678
Q4	524	150	370	1 045	443	108	131	683
2000 Q1	533	147	338	1 019	451	107	124	683
Q2	513	145	325	983	415	97	122	635
Q3	496	142	308	947	432	91	117	640
Q4	507	143	300	949	418	87	106	612
2001 Q1	494	131	295	920	394	86	98	578
Q2	491	135	276	902	392	85	105	582
Q3	520	135	270	925	400	82	104	586
Q4	538	139	261	938	429	77	102	608

¹ The shorter of (a) duration of active search for work and (b) length of time since employment.

² Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹
	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
1999 Aug	519.5	168.8	250.1	938.4	212.1	49.1	51.5	312.7
Sep	505.1	163.9	244.5	913.6	200.8	47.1	50.6	298.6
Oct	487.2	151.8	236.0	875.0	187.2	42.7	48.5	278.3
Nov	491.0	145.1	229.9	865.9	182.8	40.8	46.7	270.2
Dec	500.7	141.1	226.3	868.1	176.8	39.9	45.6	262.3
2000 Jan	554.0	156.0	228.8	938.8	194.9	45.7	46.3	286.9
Feb	551.4	154.9	223.6	929.9	196.1	45.4	45.5	287.0
Mar	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
May	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
Jun	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
Jul	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
Aug	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
Sep	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
Oct	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
Nov	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
2001 Jan	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
Feb	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
Jun	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5
Sep	424.7	121.9	151.5	698.2	166.7	33.7	31.6	232.0
Oct	421.7	116.8	146.5	685.0	159.7	32.7	30.6	223.1
Nov	438.4	111.8	142.9	693.1	161.0	31.3	29.7	222.1
Dec	465.3	111.5	139.6	716.3	160.2	31.9	28.9	221.0
2002 Jan	507.1	121.8	140.8	769.8	175.0	35.8	29.2	240.0

¹ Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted ¹				Seasonally adjusted ¹	
	Total	Percentage rate ²	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ²	Total	Percentage rate ²
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1996	2 122.2	7.1	1 593.1	494.4	2 087.5	7.0	2 003.7	6.9
1997	1 602.4	5.4	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	5.3	1 521.1	5.3
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.5	318.4	1 347.8	4.5	1 290.4	4.4
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.1	293.1	1 248.1	4.2	1 197.4	4.1
2000	1 102.3	3.7	831.6	256.9	1 088.5	3.6	1 046.4	3.6
2001	983.0	3.3	739.0 [†]	230.1	969.1 [†]	3.2	929.7 [†]	3.2
1998 Dec	1 293.6	4.3	1 006.9	310.0	1 316.9	4.4	1 260.7	4.3
1999 Jan	1 386.4	4.6	1 001.2	309.2	1 310.4	4.4	1 254.5	4.3
Feb	1 379.1	4.6	999.0	306.5	1 305.5	4.3	1 250.0	4.3
Mar	1 346.6	4.5	993.2	304.1	1 297.3	4.3	1 242.3	4.2
Apr	1 320.1	4.4	986.4	301.2	1 287.6	4.3	1 232.6	4.2
May	1 275.6	4.2	975.8	298.3	1 274.1	4.2	1 221.1	4.2
Jun	1 244.7	4.1	968.1	295.2	1 263.3	4.2	1 211.9	4.1
Jul	1 263.6	4.2	953.0	288.1	1 241.1	4.1	1 191.2	4.1
Aug	1 263.2	4.2	939.7	285.8	1 225.5	4.1	1 176.7	4.0
Sep	1 224.0	4.1	932.7	287.3	1 220.0	4.1	1 172.1	4.0
Oct	1 164.9	3.9	918.5	283.1	1 201.6	4.0	1 155.0	3.9
Nov	1 147.2	3.8	906.2	281.1	1 187.3	4.0	1 141.7	3.9
Dec	1 140.6	3.8	887.3	276.7	1 164.0	3.9	1 119.4	3.8
2000 Jan	1 236.4	4.1	886.5	275.9	1 162.4	3.9	1 118.2	3.8
Feb	1 227.0	4.1	878.8	272.9	1 151.7	3.8	1 108.2	3.8
Mar	1 194.3	4.0	869.2	270.7	1 139.9	3.8	1 096.7	3.7
Apr	1 142.1	3.8	850.4	264.6	1 115.0	3.7	1 072.6	3.7
May	1 108.2	3.7	843.5	262.7	1 106.2	3.7	1 063.7	3.6
Jun	1 077.2	3.6	835.0	259.4	1 094.4	3.6	1 052.7	3.6
Jul	1 088.8	3.6	819.6	251.5	1 071.1	3.6	1 030.1	3.5
Aug	1 089.1	3.6	810.4	246.9	1 057.3	3.5	1 016.7	3.5
Sep	1 042.8	3.5	798.9	244.4	1 043.3	3.5	1 002.4	3.4
Oct	1 009.2	3.3	801.3	245.5	1 046.8	3.5	1 005.5	3.4
Nov	1 000.6	3.3	795.4	244.5	1 039.9	3.4	998.2	3.4
Dec	1 011.4	3.4	790.4	243.2	1 033.6	3.4	991.7	3.4
2001 Jan	1 077.8	3.6	768.8	237.5	1 006.3	3.3	965.5	3.3
Feb	1 073.4	3.6	761.2	235.5	996.7	3.3	956.4	3.3
Mar	1 041.1	3.5	753.4	232.6	986.0	3.3	945.9	3.2
Apr	1 006.4	3.3	748.6	231.4	980.0	3.2	940.0	3.2
May	980.9	3.3	743.6	232.1	975.7	3.2	935.7	3.2
Jun	947.9	3.1	733.8	229.3	963.1	3.2	923.3	3.1
Jul	961.8	3.2	727.0	224.6	951.6	3.2	912.3	3.1
Aug	973.2	3.2	724.7	222.3	947.0	3.1	908.2	3.1
Sep	940.4	3.1	722.4	224.4	946.8	3.1	908.0	3.1
Oct	918.4	3.0	726.2	228.1	954.3	3.2	915.7	3.1
Nov	926.2	3.1	729.4	230.9	960.3	3.2	922.0	3.1
Dec	948.5	3.1	729.5 [†]	232.4 [†]	961.9 [†]	3.2	923.7 [†]	3.1 [†]
2002 Jan	1 021.5	3.4	721.6	229.7	951.3	3.2	913.4	3.1

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

Labour market

3.12 ILO unemployed

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted¹

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	YCOMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC
1999 Q4	102	198	150	117	177	115	264	168	105	1 397	100	181	1 677	51	1 728
2000 Q1	108	198	159	109	159	109	276	148	106	1 372	89	191	1 652	50	1 702
Q2	108	180	153	103	158	101	261	139	105	1 308	83	179	1 569	48	1 618
Q3	105	177	152	102	153	105	255	133	102	1 283	87	174	1 545	42	1 587
Q4	95	172	153	99	157	100	255	141	98	1 271	81	163	1 515	46	1 561
2001 Q1	94	170	133	98	148	100	239	140	97	1 219	82	149	1 450	47	1 497
Q2	88	181	135	106	142	99	225	136	89	1 201	83	155	1 439	45	1 484
Q3	81	169	135	99	146	111	243	146	90	1 221	72	171	1 464	48	1 511
Q4	88	176	126	99	145	110	271	142	91	1 247	79	173	1 500	46	1 546
ILO unemployment rate ²															
	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	ZSFB	MGSX
2001 Q4	7.4	5.4	5.1	4.6	5.5	3.8	7.2	3.3	3.6	5.0	6.0	6.8	5.2	6.1	5.2

1 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

2 ILO unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of ILO unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.13 Claimant count¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1994	139.6	305.1	223.1	166.3	243.1	192.2	429.7	269.2	188.8	119.0	225.9	96.7
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.2	191.9	150.1	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.4	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.2	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.3	119.6	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.8
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.4	78.9	61.9	57.2	116.3	42.1
2001	62.7	123.5	96.0	63.7	99.0	54.9 [†]	154.7	66.5	52.5	51.3	105.1	39.4
1998 Aug	81.7	163.4	133.1	79.9	121.3	83.2	224.0	104.0	83.3	68.8	139.2	56.9
Sep	81.2	162.0	131.6	79.9	120.9	82.6	221.4	103.2	82.3	67.9	137.1	56.0
Oct	82.1	160.9	131.0	79.9	121.3	82.0	219.4	102.5	81.8	68.1	136.9	56.1
Nov	82.9	161.8	131.3	80.3	122.3	82.6	218.7	103.1	81.5	68.8	137.4	56.2
Dec	82.8	160.6	129.9	79.6	122.7	81.6	216.2	102.3	80.8	68.1	136.1	56.2
1999 Jan	82.8	159.6	129.6	78.6	122.7	80.3	215.0	101.1	80.9	68.0	135.9	55.9
Feb	83.0	158.8	129.0	79.1	123.2	80.2	212.8	100.7	80.2	67.9	135.1	55.5
Mar	82.5	158.0	128.2	78.9	123.5	79.5	210.2	99.8	79.4	67.4	134.9	55.0
Apr	82.2	157.4	126.9	78.3	123.2	79.0	207.4	98.9	78.5	67.0	133.8	55.0
May	81.5	156.2	124.9	77.5	122.1	78.2	206.5	98.0	77.7	66.0	132.5	53.0
Jun	81.2	155.1	124.3	77.1	121.3	77.4	203.8	96.6	76.9	65.2	133.0	51.4
Jul	80.0	153.4	122.2	75.9	119.8	76.5	201.8	94.3	74.9	63.6	128.8	49.9
Aug	79.2	151.7	120.0	75.2	118.8	75.1	199.9	93.1	73.4	61.9	128.4	48.8
Sep	78.6	151.6	120.3	74.8	118.2	74.6	198.7	92.6	72.8	61.7	128.2	47.9
Oct	76.9	150.0	118.4	73.8	115.8	73.6	196.6	91.2	71.4	61.1	126.2	46.6
Nov	75.8	148.3	117.3	73.5	114.4	72.3	194.5	89.8	70.1	60.6	125.1	45.6
Dec	74.9	145.6	115.2	72.3	112.5	71.0	190.1	87.7	67.9	59.2	123.0	44.6
2000 Jan	76.0	145.6	114.4	72.5	112.4	70.1	189.8	86.9	67.5	59.4	123.6	44.2
Feb	75.7	145.0	113.8	72.0	111.4	69.1	187.4	85.5	66.8	58.7	122.8	43.5
Mar	75.5	143.3	112.6	71.5	110.3	68.2	184.8	83.9	65.8	58.5	122.3	43.2
Apr	73.4	140.3	108.9	70.4	108.7	66.7	181.3	81.8	64.2	57.7	119.2	42.4
May	73.9	139.1	109.0	70.3	108.6	65.5	177.5	80.6	63.4	57.5	118.3	42.5
Jun	73.1	137.7	107.4	69.7	108.1	64.8	175.4	79.6	63.1	57.2	116.6	41.7
Jul	71.7	135.0	104.8	68.6	106.7	62.8	171.8	77.8	61.1	56.7	113.1	41.0
Aug	70.6	133.1	103.7	67.8	106.0	61.8	168.5	76.1	59.9	56.3	112.9	40.6
Sep	69.1	130.9	102.7	67.3	104.7	60.4	165.4	74.4	58.8	56.4	112.3	40.9
Oct	69.9	131.3	103.0	68.0	106.4	60.7	165.1	74.2	58.2	56.5	112.2	41.3
Nov	69.4	130.6	102.0	67.5	106.6	60.0	164.0	73.2	57.3	56.0	111.6	41.7
Dec	68.4	130.8	101.7	67.3	106.3	59.0	162.3	72.7	56.2	55.9	111.1	41.9
2001 Jan	66.5	127.2	99.5	65.7	104.5	56.6	158.7	68.8	54.0	54.9	109.1	40.8
Feb	65.2	126.3	98.7	65.8	103.6	56.3	156.6	67.9	53.2	54.6	108.2	40.4
Mar	63.8	125.7	98.1	65.6	102.4	55.7	153.8	67.3	53.5	53.6	106.7	39.9
Apr	63.2	125.3	98.0	65.3	101.5	55.2	152.4	67.0	53.7	52.8	105.5	40.0
May	62.8	124.9	97.4	65.0	100.8	55.2	152.4	66.7	53.8	52.1	104.9	40.0
Jun	61.8	122.8	96.4	64.1	98.7	54.6	151.5	66.0	53.2	50.6	103.8	39.7
Jul	61.4	121.2	95.4	63.2	96.9	54.1	150.5	65.2	52.3	50.1	102.2	39.3
Aug	61.3	120.9	94.4	62.3	96.1	53.9	150.8	64.6	52.0	49.7	102.2	38.9
Sep	60.7	120.9	93.9	62.1	95.3	53.8	152.2	64.5	51.3	49.7	103.6	38.7
Oct	61.8	121.8	93.7	62.2	95.7	54.0	155.7	65.3	51.2	49.4	104.9	38.5
Nov	62.0	122.4	93.7	62.1	96.0	54.4	159.5	66.4	51.3	49.0	105.3	38.3
Dec	62.0 [†]	122.9 [†]	92.3 [†]	61.1 [†]	96.2 [†]	54.9 [†]	162.4 [†]	67.7 [†]	50.9 [†]	48.5	104.7	38.2 [†]
2002 Jan	61.0	121.2	90.8	59.5	95.6	54.5	162.3	66.8	50.1	47.8	103.6	37.9

Claimant count rate²

	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2002 Jan	5.3	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.6	2.1	3.5	1.6	2.0	3.7	4.1	4.8

¹ The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

² Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

Labour market

3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of London	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ²	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted³														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	68.5
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	-	-
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	34.3	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	-	-
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	34.2	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	-	-
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	-	-
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	-	-
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	-	-
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	-	-
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	-	-
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	-	-
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	-	-
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	-	-
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	-	-
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	-	-
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	-	-
Seasonally adjusted³														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	36.7	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	-	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	36.0	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	-	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	-	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	-	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	-	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	-	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	-	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	-	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	-	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	-	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	-	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	-	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	32.6	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	-	387.8
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1998	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.2	19.5	1.2	20.7
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	0.2	2.9
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	-	-
2001	0.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	3.5	3.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	19.8	-	-
2001 Jan	0.2	1.2	1.6	0.7	1.4	1.8	6.0	3.2	1.1	0.6	1.0	18.7	-	-
Feb	0.3	1.5	1.7	0.7	1.6	1.7	5.3	3.2	1.2	0.4	1.0	18.6	-	-
Mar	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.7	1.7	1.6	4.9	3.4	1.1	0.6	1.3	19.8	-	-
Apr	0.3	1.9	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.7	3.3	3.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	18.4	-	-
May	0.3	2.1	1.5	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.5	3.7	1.4	0.2	1.7	19.1	-	-
Jun	0.4	2.5	2.9	1.0	2.1	2.0	3.7	4.1	1.5	0.3	1.9	22.5	-	-
Jul	0.4	2.8	3.1	1.2	2.3	2.3	3.3	4.4	1.6	0.3	2.1	23.7	-	-
Aug	0.4	2.6	3.3	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.9	4.2	1.6	0.4	1.7	22.8	-	-
Sep	0.4	2.4	3.3	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.8	3.9	1.6	0.4	1.6	21.4	-	-
Oct	0.4	2.2	3.0	1.1	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.6	1.6	0.5	1.3	20.0	-	-
Nov	0.3	2.1	2.4	1.1	2.1	1.7	2.1	3.1	1.5	0.5	1.0	17.8	-	-
Dec	0.2	1.5	2.4	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.8	1.2	0.3	0.8	15.3	-	-
2002 Jan	0.2	1.4	2.4	0.7	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.7	1.1	0.1	0.8	14.3	-	-

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Employment Service will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.15 Labour disputes¹

Thousands

SIC 1992	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
		<i>All classes</i>	<i>15-37</i>	<i>60-64</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>All other classes</i>
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1997	129	235	86	36	29	28	7	49
1998	91	282	34	139	28	6	16	59
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
2000 Feb	6	6	1	1	–	1	1	3
Mar	6	18	2	5	–	6	–	5
Apr	4	11	1	5	–	–	–	5
May	8	14	3	8	–	1	–	1
Jun	2	7	1	5	–	–	–	1
Jul	16	36	11	24	–	–	–	1
Aug	102	115	14	18	14	11	25	32
Sep	3	93	4	6	13	12	30	29
Oct	5	14	2	6	–	–	7	–
Nov	7	115	6	5	15	13	37	38
Dec	16	59	8	11	5	5	18	12
2001 Jan	10	52	2	13	6	5	18	9
Feb	14	36	6	11	5	–	9	5
Mar	14	48	9	17	7	1	13	2
Apr	4	16	2	1	2	–	11	–
May	62	92	4	46	–	31	10	–
Jun	7	12	4	4	1	–	2	1
Jul	6	22	2	3	16	–	–	–
Aug	5	16	1	3	7	–	2	3
Sep	3	22	1	–	13	–	1	6
Oct	3	38	2	1	26	–	3	6
Nov	6	60	2	2	52	–	2	1
Dec	29	96	–	3	83	1	–	9

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792825

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit ¹	
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) ²	New claims for Sickness and invalidity benefits ³ and incapacity benefit (Weekly averages)	At end of period		Families receiving benefits ³	Children in families receiving benefits ³	
			Retirement pensioners ⁴	Widows benefit ⁵			
	BDAD	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH	
2000 Jun	..	17.8	..	..	7 066	12 779
Jul	..	16.5	..	..	7 076	12 802
Aug	147	16.9	..	..	7 083	12 817
Sep	..	16.5	10 163	241.0	7 091	12 832	
Oct	..	17.3	..	..	6 923	12 440
Nov	135	17.9	..	..	6 966	12 532
Dec	..	12.8	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	..	18.4	..	..	6 984	12 569
Feb	166	18.3	..	..	7 000	12 606
Mar	..	17.6	10 201	240.0	..	..
Apr	..	15.3	..	..	7 025	12 663
May	147	16.0	..	..	7 036	12 688
Jun	..	16.3	..	..	7 050	12 720
Jul	..	16.2	..	..	..	..
Aug	148	15.7	..	..	..	..
Sep	..	15.0	10 232	243.1	..	..
Oct	..	17.0	..	..	6 900	12 365
Nov	..	16.8	..	..	..	..
Dec	..	12.0	..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	..	16.6	..	..	..	..

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) was introduced on 7 October 1996. Awards of JSA are either contribution-based or income-based.

3 The figures for Sickness and invalidity benefits and incapacity benefits, Families receiving benefits, and Children in Families receiving benefits are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

4 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

5 Includes all Widow's Benefit except Widow's Payment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit^{1,2} United Kingdom

Thousands

		Family Credit				Working Families' Tax Credit ³						Working Families' Tax Credit			
		1998	1999	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	
		Nov	Feb	May	Aug	Nov	Feb	May	Aug	Nov	Feb	May	Aug		
Families receiving credit:															
All families	ZIYP	814	816	821	817	ZCMJ	965	1 026	1 061	1 129	1 168	1 225	IBHF	1 251	1 270
Two-parent families	ZIYN	402	403	404	396	ZCMH	468	500	513	549	566	598	IBHG	615	616
One-parent families	ZIYO	412	412	418	421	ZCMI	498	526	548	581	602	627	IBHH	636	653

1 Working families' tax credit (WFTC) is, and Family credit was, available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full-time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Up to February 2001 the Great Britain component of the figures are estimates based on 5% of awards. The equivalent figures for May 2001 are (in thousands): All families (1260), Two parent families (618) and One parent families (642). The figures from May 2001 shown in the table are based on analyses of all awards.

3 Working families' tax credit replaced Family credit for new awards from October 1999, but the figures for November 1999 and February 2000 include Family credit awards still current.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)		
	Elderly aged 60 or over	With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1998 Aug	1 651	893	955	346	3 845	23	1 015	1 038
Nov	1 641	903	938	342	3 824	24	932	956
1999 Feb	1 620	914	940	341	3 815	30	984	1 014
May	1 624	914	936	341	3 814	27	920	948
Aug	1 628	926	940	341	3 835	22	914	936
Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	22	748	770
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	18	683	701
Aug	1 736	1 033	893	301	3 963	17	673	691
Nov	1 741	1 044	867	298	3 950	..	..	..

Note: Due to rounding totals may not tally.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc ²	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Number of prescription items dispensed ⁴	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1997	538 934	26 020	..	..	56 639	2 703	..	..
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
2001	..	27 991	..	..	..	2 860	..	..
1998 Q1	134 679	6 854	3 769	2 092	14 265	695	341	248
Q2	135 855	6 929	..	..	14 577	696	..	..
Q3	136 174	6 715	3 750	2 069	14 629	689	340	262
Q4	146 102	7 200	..	..	15 043	697	..	..
1999 Q1	138 200	6 840	3 720	1 996	14 544	692	317	223
Q2	139 119	6 777	..	..	14 970	716	..	..
Q3	140 836	6 666	4 992	1 994	15 016	677	431	240
Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	429	211
Q2	155 917	7 015	..	..	16 424	711	..	..
Q3	154 371	6 937	..	..	16 188	701	..	..
Q4	..	7 305	..	..	..	730	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health;
NHS Scotland;
National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics

England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences ¹	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) ²	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5 170.8
1997 Q3	66.6	8.9	230.8	15.6	530.6	33.9	6.1	200.1	9.5	1 102.2
Q4	64.8	8.8	247.2	15.9	526.4	32.9	5.9	216.2	9.4	1 127.6
1998 Q1	61.4	8.4	252.6	15.3	528.6	35.6	5.6	216.5	9.5	1 133.6
Q2	123.1	9.3	240.3	15.6	552.4	61.9	33.9	222.9	16.3	1 275.5
Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.9	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.9	82.8	28.2	246.5	16.3	1 323.0
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.3	28.3	236.9	14.7	1 273.4
2001 Q1	146.7	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.8	28.1	254.2	15.9	1 309.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police¹

Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes ²	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences ² (monthly)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1996	21.5	5.7	295.4	89.0	40.3	305.9	146.1	903.9
1997	19.2	7.1	267.2	81.0	46.1	331.0	155.9	907.5
1998	21.1	7.4	275.4	79.2	48.5	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	23.4	6.0	276.2	79.6	50.5	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	23.3	5.8	260.9	83.2	49.9	345.8	153.8	922.8
1998 Q1	5.0	1.9	66.6	21.0	11.7	89.7	37.0	232.9
Q2	5.2	1.8	68.3	19.5	11.7	90.3	40.5	237.3
Q3	5.5	1.9	71.4	18.7	11.9	93.1	39.4	242.0
Q4	5.3	1.8	69.1	19.9	13.2	89.0	36.8	235.2
1999 Q1	5.8	1.6	68.1	19.5	13.9	94.8	36.5	240.1
Q2	5.9	1.4	69.9	20.5	12.8	92.4	38.9	241.8
Q3	5.9	1.6	70.6	19.2	12.0	71.4	39.2	219.8
Q4	5.9	1.3	67.6	20.4	11.9	94.9	36.4	238.5
2000 Q1	6.2	1.5	67.5	21.1	12.3	88.8	37.4	234.8
Q2	5.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	12.2	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	5.6	1.5	64.8	19.1	12.5	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	5.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	13.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	5.8	1.5	59.8	23.7	13.1	83.5	38.5	225.9
Q2	6.1	1.5	59.5	24.7	15.0	95.1	42.7	244.6
Q3	6.0	1.5	60.7	22.4	14.7	93.1	41.4	239.7

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin "Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1, which was published in March 1997.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

Thousand hectares

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total agricultural area	BFAH	18 746	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 304	18 549
Crops	BFAA	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 454
Bare fallow	BFAB	42	37	29	34	33	37	43
All grasses	BFAC	6 782	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 590	6 789
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 785	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 437	4 435
Set aside	DMNF	633	509	306	314	572	567	800
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	734	751	763	777	789	779	801
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 520	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 075	17 323
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 226	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 226	1 226
Crops	BFAA	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 454
Cereals	BFAJ	3 182	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348	3 014
Wheat	BFAK	1 859	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086	1 635
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL	1 193	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128	1 245
Oats	BFAM	112	96	100	98	92	109	112
Mixed corn	BFAN	3	3	2	2	2	2	3
Rye	BFAO	8	8	9	10	8	8	5
Triticale	DMNH	7	7	8	10	13	13	14
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	993	937	1 125	1 210	1 211	980	1 082
Oilseed rape	BFAP	354	356	445	506	417	332	404
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	196	199	196	189	183	173	177
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	195	178	197	213	202	208	276
Linseed	DMNL	54	49	73	99	209	72	31
Other crops	DMNM	195	204	210	200	197	192	192
Potatoes	BFAR	172	178	166	164	178	166	165
Horticultural	BFAV	187	189	185	177	179	172	173
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	130	132	126	123	126	119	120
Orchard fruits ²	BFBG	28	28	30	28	28	28	28
Soft fruit	DMNO	12	12	11	10	9	10	9
Ornamentals	DMNP	15	14	14	14	13	14	14
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)						Production (thousand tonnes)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
Agricultural crops														
Wheat	BFBJ	8.15	7.38	7.56	8.05	8.00	7.10	BADO	16 100	15 020	15 470	14 870	16 700	11 570
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	6.14	5.76	5.29	5.58	5.80	5.40	BADP	7 790	7 830	6 630	6 580	6 490	6 700
Oats	BFBO	6.14	5.78	6.00	5.87	5.90	5.50	BADQ	590	575	585	540	640	615
Sugar beet	BFBL	52.36	56.55	53.00	57.95	53.83	..	BADR	10 420	11 084	10 002	10 584	9 335	..
Potatoes	BFEM	40.67	42.96	39.13	40.15	40.07	39.45	BADS	7 228	7 128	6 422	7 131	6 652	6 523
				1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
				/97	/98	/99	/00	/01		/97	/98	/99	/00	/01
Horticultural crops¹														
Field vegetables														
Brussels sprouts	BFBR			14.5	13.4	13.8	14.1	12.7	BADT	82.6	74.2	70.5	79.5	63.2
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFBS			89.3	88.6	91.3	88.9	86.1	BADU	377.5	304.9	310.9	295.4	265.9
Cauliflowers	BFBT			13.9	14.3	13.4	14.1	13.6	BADV	217.1	191.0	192.0	168.8	151.9
Carrots	BFBU			49.9	51.5	56.8	57.5	56.5	BADW	679.5	591.4	625.6	702.1	457.3
Turnips and swedes	BFBV			31.7	30.4	32.0	31.2	30.5	BADX	135.6	106.9	121.2	126.3	105.9
Beetroot	BFBW			33.4	34.9	34.4	31.6	35.5	BADY	72.1	72.4	66.3	61.1	71.6
Onions dry bulb	BFBX			33.6	37.2	39.5	44.0	41.9	BADZ	313.3	329.2	376.4	405.8	379.2
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY			5.9	5.4	7.8	7.7	7.4	BAEA	6.7	8.2	7.0	7.0	6.7
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ			5.0	4.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	BAEB	215.5	167.9	152.1	143.1	173.7
Lettuce	BFCA			26.1	25.8	24.1	25.6	21.6	BAEC	187.5	157.7	152.0	155.5	138.2
Protected crops														
Tomatoes	BFCB			508.2	515.7	512.7	443.7	423.5	BAED	116.6	115.0	108.9	117.3	113.2
Cucumbers	BFCB			449.9	439.7	458.8	448.6	447.5	BAEE	85.6	81.7	83.8	83.8	79.8
Lettuce	BFBP			36.3	34.5	35.4	35.4	35.4	BAEF	26.5	24.1	20.6	19.9	18.7
Fruit														
Dessert apples	BAEG			14.1	8.6	14.1	17.4	13.1	BFGD	116.3	71.1	113.3	133.6	100.2
Cooking apples	BAEH			20.2	15.8	18.9	23.3	18.2	BFCF	108.7	82.4	98.5	119.4	97.2
Soft fruit	BAEI			..	..	..	..	..	BFCF	80.6	59.1	59.9	67.7	60.7
Pears	BAEJ			14.6	9.3	11.4	7.8	14.4	BFBQ	40.1	24.4	28.1	17.9	33.9

1 Yield data is marketed yield and production data is home production marketed.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

		1994 Jun	1994 Dec	1995 Jun	1995 Dec	1996 Jun	1996 Dec	1997 Jun	1997 Dec	1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec	2000 Jun	2000 Dec	2001 Jun
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 954	11 981	11 857	11 735	12 040	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 133	10 878	10 602
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 715	2 768	2 602	2 632	2 587	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336	2 339	2 251
Beef cows	BFCE	1 809	1 836	1 840	1 850	1 864	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842	1 783	1 708
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	775	693	775	715	818	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718	684	701
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	43 813	29 830	43 304	29 058	42 086	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 261	27 591	36 716
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	20 698	20 434	20 830	19 929	20 549	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 447	18 513	17 921
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	21 758	7 690	21 350	7 475	20 443	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 855	7 769	17 769
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 892	7 975	7 627	7 442	7 590	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482	5 948	5 845
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	691	687	654	649	683	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537	497	527
Gilts in pig	CKUR	106	104	101	102	107	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73	81	71
Total fowls	CKUS	126 653	129 158	127 035	130 188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	75 696	79 255	77 177	80 455	..	..	..	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	106 050	..	112 531
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	32 682	32 219	31 837	32 375	..	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 686	..	29 895
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	10 388	10 069	10 210	9 535	..	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461	..	9 367

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)							Meat produced (thousand tonnes)						
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry ¹	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry ¹	Offal ²	Total
1997 ³	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ
1998 ³	189	–	2	160	1 228	30	1 261	70 820	58.0	26.8	72.9	126.7	21.9	306.2
1999 ³	191	–	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 340	58.7	29.7	78.1	128.8	22.7	318.1
2000 ³	185	–	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	70 650	56.5	30.1	69.1	126.9	22.2	304.8
2000 ³	190	–	13	202	1 330	27	1 031	70 225 [†]	59.0	29.9	60.9	126.0	22.0	297.9
2001 ³	173	–	8	144	930	15	871	72 152	54.3	21.5	50.9	130.7	20.5	277.9
2000 Sep	187	–	16	205	1 481	22	912	65 614 [†]	58.0	32.2	54.9	115.7	21.1	281.8
Oct	238	–	19	287	1 834	29	1 113	82 740	73.3	40.4	66.1	150.2	26.8	356.8
Nov	199	–	16	249	1 528	24	939	66 551	61.2	34.0	55.3	120.6	22.1	293.2
Dec	163	–	13	210	1 377	20	869	62 700	50.4	29.9	51.5	116.3	20.1	268.2
2001 Jan	225	–	15	219	1 476	26	1 065	77 807	69.3	32.9	65.7	144.2	24.9	336.9 [†]
Feb	157	–	10	137 [†]	846	17	702	66 754	48.9	19.5	40.1	118.0	18.4	244.8
Mar	150	–	1	64	519	3	782	66 730	47.8	12.0	45.9	116.1 [†]	17.4	239.2
Apr	179	–	2	85	653	9	959	82 378	56.5	15.4	57.1	149.6	21.7	300.3
May	149	–	3	96	568	9	783	68 101	47.4	14.0	45.3	124.6	18.2	249.5
Jun	153	–	4	110	766	11	780	67 978	48.8	17.8	43.3	123.8	18.7 [†]	252.4
Jul	185	–	9	168	1 106	19	984	83 391	59.0	25.6	56.2	150.9	23.3	315.0
Aug	150	–	9	161	975	15	794	67 784	47.4	22.5	46.7	121.3	19.0	257.0
Sep	173	–	11	178	1 051	14	857	67 003	54.4	24.2	50.1	118.9	19.9	267.5
Oct	214	–	13	207	1 266	15	1 076	83 978	66.8	29.2	61.8	153.1	24.9	335.8
Nov	182	–	9	165	994	25	868	69 564	56.9	23.2	50.9 [†]	127.0	20.7	278.7
Dec	156	–	6	140	942	17	800	64 355	48.9	21.6	47.3	120.5	19.1	257.4
2002 Jan	205	–	6	143	1 154	32	980	98 950	64.2	26.0	62.0	148.2	23.7	324.2

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

2 Includes poultry offal.

3 Annual averages.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks ⁴ (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food ¹	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals: ² production
		Home-produced	Imported											
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1991	354	356	51	647	320	322	17	18	10	82	216	326	1 489	24
1992	351	349	69	1 844	331	324	18	19	10	77	300	286	2 029	25
1993	322	315	121	1 256	343	340	17	17	9	61	230	224	1 401	25
1994	353	342	99	1 238	353	350	18	17	9	73	266	258	1 375	27
1995	389	383	62	1 075	358	358	18	18	9	73	315	298	1 543	28
1996 Q1	403	381	62	917	359	359	20	21	10	48	200	247	1 114	27
Q2	422	393	58	887	367	367	15	19	9	25	116	204	650	29
Q3	367	403	62	857	376	376	25	20	10	60	464	283	1 629	30
Q4	423	414	61	1 034	382	384	19	24	12	49	450	459	1 503	29
1997 Q1	398	384	61	1 012	359	357	19	21	10	33	282	327	1 099	28
Q2	403	389	65	826	366	367	20	20	10	23	157	246	720	31
Q3	372	392	76	741	375	374	23	21	10	37	434	301	1 497	31
Q4	406	390	87	996	380	381	25	25	12	52	265	273	1 442	29
1998 Q1	402	386	94	901	384	383	21	22	11	44	235	272	1 155	28
Q2	395	372	95	851	371	369	21	21	12	28	142	234	656	30
Q3	354	377	101	679	377	379	25	23	14	29	369	248	1 313	30
Q4	408	392	85	1 067	377	378	24	24	14	47	415	414	1 324	28
2001 Jul	383	382	69	422	354	353	19	22	13	13	63	168	452 [†]	29
Aug	334	377	69	365 [†]	355	353 [†]	21	23	14	11	316 [†]	221	541	30
Sep	453	451	84	596	419	415	30	27	16	32	671	272 [†]	1 223	33
Oct	398	387	76	369	364	363	30	27	16	18	262	197	972	29
Nov	394	376	78	392	360	361	28	27	17	18	218	196	987	29
Dec	422	415	92	690	402	414	26	26	15	45	185	240	1 260	24

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

3 Provisional

4 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs¹

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
1998 Q4	329.5	17.5	213.2	222.7	87.2	876.1
1999 Q1	345.1	14.1	186.0	208.5	186.9	946.4
Q2	253.4	10.5	183.3	222.8	91.6	767.6
Q3	272.6	11.1	186.8	229.9	62.0	768.3
Q4	349.6	16.3	187.6	216.0	94.0	868.2
2000 Q1	325.3	14.7	163.3	198.7	161.1	867.9
Q2	234.2	11.2	159.0	214.9	88.5	712.5
Q3	247.8	12.4	160.9	228.5	53.0	707.7
Q4	337.0	15.5	162.9	215.3	84.9	820.6
2001 Q1	359.1 [†]	14.2 [†]	153.6 [†]	200.9 [†]	171.6 [†]	903.9 [†]
Q2	268.1	10.9	146.3	221.4	85.1	737.0
Q3	267.0	10.4	147.1	241.7	49.0	720.4
Q4	332.6	13.3	155.6	246.0	66.4	819.6

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110 000 to 135 000 tonnes each year.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.7 Potatoes and sugar

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)				
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			Glucose: production
	From home crop	Imports ^{1,2}	Exports ²	Stocks ³		Total ⁴	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6
2000 Oct	416	76	20	..	303.3	224.5	221.9	533.1	60.2
Nov	471	95	25	..	308.6	182.0	180.4	758.6	59.4
Dec	563	124	11	2 996	317.2	179.5	177.8	1 016.9	45.6
2001 Jan	393	122	28	..	106.5	157.7	154.5	1 020.1	54.5
Feb	388	134	30	..	–	164.4	161.9	946.5	52.4
Mar	321	155	22	..	–	203.2	198.6	832.5	64.6
Apr	278	139	19	..	–	161.3	157.1	770.3	54.0
May	275	149	17	..	–	179.3	174.6	644.7	59.5
Jun	257	186	13	..	–	218.5	206.9	544.8	62.4
Jul	305	112	11	..	–	184.8	183.9	435.2	61.0
Aug	346	76	13	..	–	170.8	169.3	327.5	61.6
Sep	365	71	16	..	2.6	213.5	212.3	219.3	61.5
Oct	467	70	22	..	219.0	181.2	175.7	328.1 [†]	63.9
Nov	476	73	26	..	250.6	184.8	168.7	468.0	58.4

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

2 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

4 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 01904 455066 (glucose); 020 7270 8192 (sugar)

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham	Meat stocks in cold storage ¹				
	Production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAKQ	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE
1996	20.1	..	..	..	..	..
1997	19.9	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.7	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19.4	..	..	..	..	..
2000	17.4	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Sep	15.3	32.4	9.7	10.9	7.9	60.9
Oct	20.9	30.3	8.6	9.4	6.8	55.0
Nov	17.3	31.0	8.1	8.0	6.3	53.5
Dec	15.3	30.6	9.1	7.6	6.4	53.7
2001 Jan	17.3	28.4	8.3	7.0	5.9	49.7
Feb	14.8	29.0	7.5	7.5	5.7	49.7
Mar	15.6	30.8	7.8	8.3	6.0	52.9
Apr	16.2	31.5	8.2	9.7	7.6	56.9
May	14.5	30.1	9.3	10.3	7.7	57.4
Jun	16.5	32.3	7.3	10.2	8.7	58.5
Jul	19.4	30.8	7.4	10.1	8.7	57.0
Aug	14.5	31.4	8.1	10.2	9.6	59.3
Sep	15.9	30.7	8.1	11.3	9.4	59.4
Oct	20.5	32.2	7.6 [†]	12.2	8.6	60.6
Nov	17.6 [†]	30.2	7.1	12.5 [†]	7.6	57.4
Dec	14.3	30.1	8.2	11.8	7.3	57.5
2002 Jan	16.6	..	..	..	..	..

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Oilseeds and nuts				Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent				
					Disposals ¹	Stocks ²	Usage ³	Stocks ⁴			
	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..
2000 Oct	32.3	194.5	65.9	7.1	187.4	95.8	0.2	-	12.6	11.6	21.5
Nov	31.9	196.4	65.3	10.0	191.0	85.5	0.2	-	12.4	12.5	21.7
Dec	23.8	207.7	70.1	10.4	144.9	83.7	0.1	-	11.8	12.3	20.2
2001 Jan	32.2	210.1	71.3	10.3	158.3	98.3	0.2	-	9.3	9.2	20.1
Feb	31.0	183.5	67.9	11.2	162.2	92.6	0.1	-	10.2	10.2	21.6
Mar	35.4	202.4	67.4	11.6	190.8	108.0	0.2	-	12.4	11.1	24.0
Apr	25.3	186.4	61.5	9.6	165.1	102.4	0.2	-	9.7	10.1	24.6
May	22.1	161.8	54.8	12.0	189.4	90.9	0.1	-	10.1	8.6	21.6
Jun	22.1	169.6	56.0	7.6	142.3	103.8	0.1	-	10.8	10.4	26.2
Jul	29.6	153.8	51.4	7.2	166.7	92.5	0.2	-	9.2	8.9	25.2
Aug	44.2	218.5	74.9	13.4	164.6 [†]	98.8	0.1	-	9.6	10.2	21.0
Sep	23.9	191.9	65.6	9.4	158.0	101.7	0.1	-	11.5	11.3	23.9
Oct	44.0	197.2	78.6	10.9	197.2	87.6	0.2	-	10.7	9.7	26.7
Nov	31.6	176.5	75.5	17.6	178.1	83.1	0.2	-	10.3	10.1	25.6
Dec	21.9	200.0	67.2	17.3	190.2	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 020 7238 5913 (fish landings); 01904 455061 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) ⁵
	Liquid milk ^{1,2}	Milk for manufacture ^{2,3}	Other disposals ^{2,4}	Total milk disposals ^{2,4}	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese		
					Production	Stocks	Full-cream		Skimmed		Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks ¹	
							Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks					
	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN
1996	570	578	22	1 169	17.2	8.9	6.9	2.0	9.0	36.5	10.8	14.3	30.6	16.2	69.40
1997	562	588	33	1 184	17.8	7.4	8.0	3.2	9.1	54.9	11.6	7.3	30.6	18.5	69.86
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	65.24
2000	564	546	45	1 155	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	..
2000 Sep	543	503	35	1 081	13.4	5.1	7.9	2.1	5.5	3.7	10.1	20.5	25.7	10.1	71.23
Oct	570	460	37	1 067	15.4	4.7	7.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	11.4	18.9	24.6	9.3	88.35
Nov	558	432	39	1 029	16.1	4.8	5.3	1.7	2.7	1.9	10.5	18.0	22.8	10.2	73.59
Dec	576	506	40	1 123	13.9	6.7	6.7	2.1	6.4	5.2	10.2	17.0	26.5	9.5	73.13
2001 Jan	562	561	39	1 162	14.9	7.7	7.4	2.7	6.0	7.0	11.6	16.3	30.6	8.3	84.22
Feb	531	518	35	1 083	13.8	9.6	7.6	3.1	5.7	7.3	10.8	16.4	28.5	8.3	72.63
Mar	584	605	23	1 213	16.3	9.8	6.2	3.3	9.8	8.5	13.4	20.4	33.0	11.1	74.45
Apr	567	582	50	1 198	13.3	9.7	8.4	3.4	7.0	9.0	11.6	20.0	31.1	12.1	89.62
May	589	687	56	1 332 [†]	16.3	11.2	9.5	4.1	9.5	12.2	11.5	20.9	36.0	10.8	73.62
Jun	552	636	60	1 248 [†]	13.7	11.5	8.0	4.9	9.4	13.6	10.2	21.6	33.5	10.9	74.16
Jul	574 [†]	586 [†]	54	1 214	10.5	8.5	8.9	6.2	5.3	15.1	9.2	22.1	34.2	12.0	90.61 [†]
Aug	564 [†]	551	47	1 162	12.8	12.4	7.3	7.5	4.7	15.2	9.4	22.2	31.7 [†]	13.3	77.52
Sep	543	494	51	1 087	12.3	10.3	6.8	7.7	2.2	12.7	9.0	21.0	29.3 [†]	15.3	72.95
Oct	572	479	48 [†]	1 098	12.5	9.8	5.9	7.5	2.5	10.2	10.8 [†]	19.7	28.9	14.7	92.76
Nov	576	476	32	1 083	12.8	9.4	4.8	6.0	2.7	11.4	9.8	18.5	27.8	14.6	83.18
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79.52

1 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

2 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

4 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

5 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes					
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals ¹	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM
1994	77.53	89.84	12.40	43.3	9.90	12.8
1995	76.18	87.70	11.80	38.3	8.70	11.2
1996	79.96	92.14	12.30	39.2	9.70	8.0
1997	76.22	89.84	12.70	37.2	9.90	6.6
1998	75.38	90.83	12.10	38.2	10.20	7.7
1999	72.68	88.45	11.07	38.2	9.60	6.8
2000	70.87	88.74	12.02	27.6	9.11	7.9
2000 Jul	59.39	76.62	..	..	..	..
Aug	70.78	91.52	13.20	28.90	8.50	8.70
Sep	83.43	105.78	..	..	..	..
Oct	90.68	113.67	..	..	..	..
Nov	91.42	108.44	11.40	27.55	9.42	7.93
Dec	69.40	83.46	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	57.92	71.32	..	..	..	..
Feb	67.40	81.15	12.40	26.60	10.30	7.30
Mar	77.54	95.77	..	..	..	..
Apr	64.60	82.54	..	..	..	..
May	59.88 [†]	81.95 [†]	10.50	25.90	9.80 [†]	6.90
Jun	57.81	76.08	..	..	..	..
Jul	60.46	77.01	..	..	..	..
Aug	68.87	91.43	10.90	27.50	6.10	12.20 [†]
Sep	79.62	103.27	..	..	..	..
Oct	87.84	111.52	..	..	..	..
Nov	91.20	111.42	..	..	..	..
Dec	84.83	84.83	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products			
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other ¹	
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ [†]	LUQR [†]	LUQS [†]	LUQT
1997	71 088	9 887	80 975	1 420 [†]	1 420 [†]	1 166 [†]	4 475
1998	67 770	7 518	75 288	1 286	1 286	1 051	4 150
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	963	678	3 671
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 066	1 335	793	4 011
2001	47 816	6 701	54 517	1 018	2 823	749	4 595
2001 Jan	4 201	658	4 859	71	231	70	373
Feb	4 023	490	4 513	91	241	67	400
Mar	6 001	1 659	7 660	254	315	147	716
Apr	1 340	20	1 360	33	156	37	226
May	3 632	101	3 733	53	241	42	337
Jun	3 795	462	4 256	59	228	45	332
Jul	4 056	551	4 607	72	232	45	350
Aug	4 746	653	5 399	79	290	65	434
Sep	4 430 [†]	816	5 246	67	207	56	330
Oct	3 857	479	4 336	77	242	55	374
Nov	3 309	421 [†]	3 730 [†]	73	203	56	333
Dec	4 426	393	4 819	89	237	64	391

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1996	101.3	103.3	100.7	100.9	98.2	91.8	100.6	99.9	103.8	98.5	105.1
1997	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7
1998	103.4	104.3	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5
1999	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4	95.3	113.9	99.4	109.4
2000	105.9 [†]	106.8	105.1	99.6	78.3	82.8	111.9 [†]	95.5	120.1	99.0	111.4 [†]
2001	103.6	101.5 [†]	102.7	101.0	68.8	82.0 [†]	115.9	92.5	114.6	97.3 [†]	114.1
Seasonally adjusted											
1997 Q2	102.3	102.1	101.8	102.3	96.4	94.6	102.0	100.9	105.8	98.8	106.6
Q3	102.6	103.2	102.1	102.8	96.5	93.5	103.3	101.5	105.7	99.0	106.4
Q4	102.4	100.8	102.2	103.7	94.7	91.1	101.4	100.0	106.7	99.7	106.1
1998 Q1	102.9	101.6	102.9	102.4	92.1	89.3	103.6	100.2	109.6	99.6	104.0
Q2	103.9	103.9	103.5	101.7	90.5	91.2	105.0	101.0	110.2	100.5	107.6
Q3	103.7	105.2	102.9	101.2	88.7	86.6	104.4	99.4	111.0	99.5	109.2
Q4	103.1	106.3	102.0	100.7	84.8	86.0	103.1	96.0	110.8	99.3	109.4
1999 Q1	102.7	107.2	101.9	100.6	83.0	82.7	102.9	94.4	112.1	98.8	105.9
Q2	103.6	107.4	102.5	100.9	82.5	78.7	105.9	94.4	112.7	99.4	109.5
Q3	105.2	109.9	104.0	101.1	82.1	78.7	109.1	95.9	115.2	100.3	111.1
Q4	105.2	108.3	104.2	100.6	82.3	77.4	111.6	96.3	115.8	99.3	111.0
2000 Q1	104.5 [†]	107.8	103.8	99.8	80.4	81.8	110.2 [†]	97.0	115.3	99.2	107.1 [†]
Q2	106.1	109.9	104.8	99.6	78.1	82.5	110.9	95.6	118.9	99.8	113.6
Q3	106.8	109.9	105.7	99.8	78.6	83.0	112.2	94.8	122.4	98.6	113.3
Q4	106.1	99.8	106.1	99.4	76.1	83.9	114.2	94.6	123.8	98.5	111.8
2001 Q1	105.5	99.0 [†]	105.3	100.3	70.7 [†]	82.4 [†]	114.2	94.9 [†]	122.2	98.0	114.1
Q2	104.5	103.7	103.4 [†]	100.9 [†]	69.7	76.0	115.2	94.8	116.4 [†]	97.4 [†]	114.8
Q3	103.4	105.1	102.0	101.4	68.1	83.2	117.5	92.0	112.1	96.8	114.2
Q4	101.1	98.3	100.0	101.5	66.6	86.6	116.9	88.3	107.5	96.7	113.3
2000 Feb	104.1 [†]	107.0	103.6	99.6	80.4	83.1	110.1	96.7	114.7	99.2	106.3 [†]
Mar	105.0	108.5	104.5	100.1	80.9	82.6	109.3	97.8	117.0	99.5	106.5
Apr	105.6	110.2	104.1	99.6	78.1	83.7	110.3	95.2	116.8	99.7	114.6
May	106.2	108.2	105.1	99.8	78.5	83.2	110.6	95.7 [†]	119.6	99.8	113.9
Jun	106.5	111.2	105.3	99.4	77.8	80.4	111.6	95.9	120.4 [†]	99.8	112.3
Jul	106.8	112.0	105.4 [†]	99.9	79.6	82.0	110.7 [†]	95.0	121.2	99.0	114.9
Aug	107.2	111.0	105.9	100.1	78.4	83.4	112.0	94.6	123.2	98.7	113.9
Sep	106.5	106.9	105.9	99.5	77.7	83.8	113.9	94.8	122.9	98.3	111.0
Oct	106.1	101.0	105.9	99.4	77.0	83.7	114.2	94.6	123.0	98.3	113.6
Nov	106.2	100.0	106.1	99.6	75.7	83.6	114.1	94.7	123.8	98.3	114.0
Dec	105.8	98.4	106.5	99.1	75.5	84.5	114.3	94.6	124.6	98.9	107.9
2001 Jan	105.8	99.8 [†]	105.4	100.6	71.4 [†]	85.7 [†]	113.0	94.9	122.4	98.2	115.4
Feb	105.4	97.7	105.4	100.2	70.9	82.6	114.1	95.2	122.0	98.4	113.3
Mar	105.4	99.4	105.2	100.0	69.8	78.8	115.4	94.6	122.3	97.6 [†]	113.7
Apr	105.1	102.9	104.0	100.7	70.8	77.0	114.6	95.5	117.9	97.7	116.8
May	104.0	104.8	102.8	100.9 [†]	69.3	76.2	115.0	94.8	114.8	97.4	113.5
Jun	104.3	103.4	103.3	100.9	69.1	74.7	115.9	94.2	116.6	97.2	114.0
Jul	103.4	106.5	101.7	101.6	68.3	79.8	118.4	92.1	111.4	96.5	114.7
Aug	104.0	104.1	103.0	101.6	68.8	83.1	117.6	93.1	113.9	97.8	113.7
Sep	102.7	104.7	101.2	101.1	67.3	86.7	116.4	90.9	110.9	96.3	114.3
Oct	101.3	97.1	100.7	101.6	67.9	86.5	117.6	90.2	108.4	96.7	111.9
Nov	101.1	97.9	100.0	101.6	67.3	86.4	116.5	88.2	107.2	96.9	114.6
Dec	100.8	99.9	99.4	101.5	64.6	86.9	116.8	86.5	106.8	96.6	113.6
2002 Jan	100.3	98.3	99.0	101.8	66.0	85.9	114.7	90.5	104.4	96.6	114.0

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying			Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing		Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying		Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
	C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG
80	7	8	106	40	6	17	89	
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1996	105.6	95.5	88.7	100.9	98.2	98.6	91.8	100.6
1997	104.7	90.3	87.3	103.2	95.9	103.5	93.8	102.4
1998	107.5	76.5	97.0	101.5	89.0	89.5	88.3	104.0
1999	112.2	69.1	103.6	100.8	81.9	86.6	79.4	107.4
2000	110.7	59.3	110.5	99.6	78.2	79.1	82.8	111.9 [†]
2001	105.1 [†]	59.1	103.3 [†]	101.0	67.4	78.8	82.0 [†]	115.9
Seasonally adjusted ¹								
1997 Q2	104.4	93.5	87.7	102.3	95.7	101.9	94.6	102.0
Q3	106.3	88.3	86.3	102.8	95.6	102.9	93.5	103.3
Q4	103.9	82.7	86.8	103.7	93.7	101.6	91.1	101.4
1998 Q1	104.0	80.8	96.3	102.4	92.0	93.0	89.3	103.6
Q2	107.0	75.9	98.7	101.7	90.5	90.4	91.2	105.0
Q3	108.9	73.7	95.9	101.2	88.5	90.3	86.6	104.4
Q4	110.0	75.7	97.2	100.7	84.9	84.3	86.0	103.1
1999 Q1	110.9	72.0	102.2	100.6	82.2	88.5	82.7	102.9
Q2	111.3	69.6	101.4	100.9	82.3	84.5	78.7	105.9
Q3	114.0	70.7	103.9	101.1	81.5	86.7	78.7	109.1
Q4	112.4	64.2	107.0	100.6	81.7	86.7	77.4	111.6
2000 Q1	112.1	57.4	108.8	99.8	80.5	79.7	81.8	110.2 [†]
Q2	114.2	61.1	110.1	99.6	77.7	81.0	82.5	110.9
Q3	114.4	57.8	111.9	99.8	78.5	79.1	83.0	112.2
Q4	102.1	60.8	111.1	99.4	76.0	76.6	83.9	114.2
2001 Q1	102.3 [†]	57.5 [†]	103.0 [†]	100.3	69.6 [†]	78.2 [†]	82.4 [†]	114.2
Q2	107.9	60.2	100.5	100.9 [†]	68.0	82.4	76.0	115.2
Q3	109.3	59.6	103.9	101.4	66.4	80.1	83.2	117.5
Q4	101.0	59.2	105.7	101.5	65.5	74.5	86.6	116.9
2000 Feb	111.3	56.8	109.5	99.6	80.4	80.0	83.1	110.1
Mar	112.7	60.7	108.9	100.1	81.0	80.3	82.6	109.3
Apr	114.5	62.0	109.2	99.6	77.7	81.0	83.7	110.3
May	112.4	58.5	110.4	99.8	78.1	81.4	83.2	110.6
Jun	115.6	62.6	110.8	99.4	77.4	80.6	80.4	111.6
Jul	116.8	58.4	111.6	99.9	79.8	78.6	82.0	110.7 [†]
Aug	115.8	56.6	111.4	100.1	78.4	79.1	83.4	112.0
Sep	110.6	58.4	112.5	99.5	77.4	79.5	83.8	113.9
Oct	103.5	61.6	111.3	99.4	76.9	77.8	83.7	114.2
Nov	102.4	59.3	111.5	99.6	75.7	75.5	83.6	114.1
Dec	100.4	61.4	110.4	99.1	75.3	76.4	84.5	114.3
2001 Jan	102.9	59.3 [†]	105.1 [†]	100.6	70.5 [†]	78.2 [†]	85.7 [†]	113.0
Feb	100.8 [†]	57.0	103.0	100.2	69.8	78.2	82.6	114.1
Mar	103.1	56.1	100.9	100.0	68.6	78.3	78.8	115.4
Apr	107.3	57.9	99.5	100.7	69.3	81.7	77.0	114.6
May	109.2	62.1	100.0	100.9 [†]	67.4	82.7	76.2	115.0
Jun	107.4	60.5	102.0	100.9	67.2	82.9	74.7	115.9
Jul	111.3	57.1	102.7	101.6	66.4	81.5	79.8	118.4
Aug	108.0	59.2	104.8	101.6	67.0	81.5	83.1	117.6
Sep	108.5	62.6	104.1	101.1	65.9	77.4	86.7	116.4
Oct	99.5	61.2	104.8	101.6	66.5	77.5	86.5	117.6
Nov	100.4	60.2	105.9	101.6	66.3	74.6	86.4	116.5
Dec	103.1	56.3	106.4	101.5	63.7	71.3	86.9	116.8
2002 Jan	100.1	63.7	110.6	101.8	65.2	71.3	85.9	114.7

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	94	71	103	76	11	102	40	30	28	91
	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1996	99.9	98.0	104.9	107.7	98.1	98.0	98.8	96.6	102.0	105.1
1997	101.1	95.7	108.1	112.1	95.5	98.2	98.5	99.3	104.0	105.7
1998	99.2	95.8	114.8	118.2	94.6	98.9	101.6	96.9	105.3	107.5
1999	95.3	90.0	126.0	120.1	89.7	99.1	100.9	95.7	106.6	109.4
2000	95.5	89.9	144.6	115.3	91.6	98.8	100.2	95.9	104.5	111.4 [†]
2001	92.5	91.0 [†]	132.9 [†]	111.8 [†]	90.4 [†]	97.1 [†]	95.5 [†]	96.7	103.4 [†]	114.1
Seasonally adjusted ¹										
1997 Q2	100.9	95.8	108.8	111.0	94.9	97.8	97.6	99.6	104.7	106.6
Q3	101.5	95.5	107.7	112.5	92.5	99.7	97.9	98.2	101.3	106.4
Q4	100.0	95.1	109.8	113.5	98.3	98.9	99.4	99.9	103.3	106.1
1998 Q1	100.2	98.3	113.1	115.5	100.3	98.6	100.7	97.7	103.6	104.0
Q2	101.0	96.0	113.7	118.8	93.7	100.1	102.6	96.9	105.3	107.6
Q3	99.4	95.1	115.4	120.1	94.1	98.2	101.7	96.5	106.9	109.2
Q4	96.0	93.8	116.8	118.5	90.4	98.7	101.5	96.3	105.2	109.4
1999 Q1	94.4	89.9	122.9	118.4	88.6	98.6	100.0	95.1	105.7	105.9
Q2	94.4	89.8	124.2	118.7	89.9	99.0	100.8	95.9	106.3	109.5
Q3	95.9	90.4	127.0	122.3	90.6	99.6	102.3	96.1	108.0	111.1
Q4	96.3	90.1	129.9	120.8	89.7	99.1	100.3	95.6	106.4	111.0
2000 Q1	97.0	87.9	130.4	120.7	92.0	99.0	100.9	94.9	105.2	107.1 [†]
Q2	95.6	89.9	141.2	115.9	90.3	99.9	100.1	96.7	105.6	113.6
Q3	94.8	90.2	151.9	112.6	91.9	98.1	99.9	96.6	103.5	113.3
Q4	94.6	91.5	154.8	112.1	92.3	98.3 [†]	99.7	95.2	103.6 [†]	111.8
2001 Q1	94.9 [†]	93.1 [†]	150.2 [†]	111.6 [†]	90.4 [†]	98.0	96.6 [†]	97.9 [†]	103.4	114.1
Q2	94.8	92.0	137.7	110.5	90.5	97.3	95.7	97.7	102.9	114.8
Q3	92.0	90.9	125.1	114.3	91.0	96.3	95.3	96.4	103.5	114.2
Q4	88.3	88.1	118.5	110.8	89.9	97.0	94.4	94.7	103.9	113.3
2000 Feb	96.7	87.6	129.4	120.3	91.6	99.3	100.2	94.7	105.2	106.3 [†]
Mar	97.8	88.7	133.1	121.9	91.9	98.6	103.1	95.1	105.1	106.5
Apr	95.2	89.1	137.5	114.6	89.8	100.2	99.7	96.4	105.2	114.6
May	95.7 [†]	90.2	142.1	116.6	90.7	99.5	100.7	96.5	106.6	113.9
Jun	95.9	90.5 [†]	144.0 [†]	116.4	90.3	100.1	99.8	97.3	105.0	112.3
Jul	95.0	90.0	148.1	114.1	91.9	99.0	99.3	96.5	103.9	114.9
Aug	94.6	90.8	153.8	112.0	92.2	97.9	100.2	97.3	103.3	113.9
Sep	94.8	89.9	153.9	111.8	91.6	97.5	100.1	96.1	103.2	111.0
Oct	94.6	90.8	153.2	112.3	91.5	98.0	99.7	95.5	102.9	113.6
Nov	94.7	91.5	153.4	113.9	91.0	98.0	99.4	95.4 [†]	103.4 [†]	114.0
Dec	94.6	92.2	157.7	110.2	94.2	98.7 [†]	100.0	94.7	104.6	107.9
2001 Jan	94.9	92.8	149.9	112.9 [†]	91.3 [†]	98.2	97.0 [†]	97.3	103.3	115.4
Feb	95.2	93.3	149.6	111.5	89.9	98.5	97.0	98.4	103.2	113.3
Mar	94.6	93.2	151.1	110.4	89.9	97.2	95.9	98.0	103.8	113.7
Apr	95.5	92.6	141.3	109.9	90.7	97.5	95.7	97.7	103.7	116.8
May	94.8	92.0	134.1	110.0	90.5	97.5	95.3	97.7	102.4	113.5
Jun	94.2	91.4	137.6	111.7	90.2	96.8	96.1	97.5	102.6	114.0
Jul	92.1	91.3	126.1	110.3	91.1	95.4	95.8	96.7	103.0	114.7
Aug	93.1	91.4	126.5	117.9	90.7	98.0	95.7	96.4	103.8	113.7
Sep	90.9	90.0	122.5	114.7	91.1	95.6	94.4	95.9	103.7	114.3
Oct	90.2	89.4	119.0	112.0	90.3	96.5	94.6	95.2	104.7	111.9
Nov	88.2	87.9	118.8	109.6	90.6	96.7	95.1	95.1	104.7	114.6
Dec	86.5	87.0	117.6	110.8	88.8	97.8	93.5	93.9	102.4	113.6
2002 Jan	90.5	87.2	110.1	112.8	88.7	97.7	95.4	92.8	101.0	114.0

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1996	101.3	103.3	100.7	100.9	98.2	91.8	100.6	99.9	103.8	98.5	105.1
1997	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7
1998	103.4	104.3	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5
1999	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4 [†]	95.3	113.9	99.4	109.4
2000	105.9 [†]	106.8	105.1	99.6	78.3	82.8	111.9 [†]	95.5	120.1	99.0	111.4 [†]
2001	103.6	101.5 [†]	102.7	101.0	68.8	82.0 [†]	115.9	92.5	114.6	97.3 [†]	114.1
Not seasonally adjusted ⁵											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1997 Q2	100.9	93.0	102.3	101.2	94.9	95.1	104.5	103.0	106.6	98.7	96.5
Q3	98.6	90.7	100.7	102.3	95.4	95.5	102.8	100.5	101.2	100.1	87.7
Q4	105.6	110.0	104.1	112.4	99.0	91.9	99.4	98.5	108.3	101.4	114.9
1998 Q1	105.5	111.3	102.8	97.5	91.9	85.4	106.0	101.1	111.8	97.9	123.9
Q2	101.8	96.7	102.8	99.8	89.1	91.1	105.9	102.4	109.2	99.6	98.2
Q3	99.5	93.4	101.3	100.7	87.1	87.0	103.7	98.2	105.8	101.0	89.6
Q4	106.5	115.3	104.2	109.5	88.1	89.9	100.6	94.9	113.6	100.6	118.4
1999 Q1	105.2	116.1	101.6	95.4	82.4	78.4	104.9	94.7	114.2	97.3	126.6
Q2	101.6	100.3	102.0	99.7	81.3	78.3	107.0	96.0	111.5	98.8	99.9
Q3	101.1	98.2	102.6	100.7	81.3	81.6	108.8	95.8	110.0	101.5	90.8
Q4	108.5	117.9	106.1	109.0	85.0	79.4	109.1	94.4	118.9	100.2	120.3
2000 Q1	108.7 [†]	119.2	105.3	96.7	81.2	78.5	113.4	99.2	119.5	99.2	128.9 [†]
Q2	104.1	103.2	104.2	97.6	76.6	81.0	112.1	97.0	117.5	99.3	103.8
Q3	101.5	95.6	103.1	98.5	77.1	83.7	110.7	93.3	115.5	99.0	92.7
Q4	109.1	109.0	107.8	107.0	78.4	88.4	111.3	92.4	127.1	98.7 [†]	120.3
2001 Q1	108.9	108.9 [†]	105.9 [†]	95.4 [†]	71.1 [†]	80.1 [†]	116.3 [†]	96.6	125.4 [†]	97.4	135.8
Q2	102.3	98.0	102.5	99.3	68.4	67.4	116.5	96.1	114.5	96.9	105.1
Q3	98.8	92.3	100.1	100.5	66.7	85.2	116.0	91.0	107.5	96.8	94.0
Q4	104.1	106.5	101.8	109.2	68.9	85.7	114.8	86.1 [†]	110.4	97.9	121.6
2000 Feb	107.3 [†]	114.5	103.8	94.1	81.0	81.2	111.9	100.0 [†]	116.6 [†]	98.7	131.1 [†]
Mar	118.1	122.5	117.4	105.7	88.5	78.8	124.3 [†]	106.4	138.2	109.7	120.2
Apr	99.5	112.0	96.2	93.5	71.0	80.4	104.0	91.8	104.8	92.8	115.7
May	105.7	100.6	106.4 [†]	99.6	79.6 [†]	81.4	115.5	98.3	119.3	102.1	105.3
Jun	107.0	97.1	110.0 [†]	99.7	79.2	81.3	116.9	100.8	128.6	103.0	90.4
Jul	99.0	97.0	99.8	96.3	73.5	84.9	106.9	93.9	110.6	95.3	93.6
Aug	99.7	94.6	101.2	101.0	76.6	84.1	110.5	90.3	110.9	97.2	92.4
Sep	105.6	95.2	108.4	98.3	81.2	82.0	114.7	95.8	125.1	104.4	92.0
Oct	110.7	103.1	111.5	107.5	85.1	88.9	117.5	99.9	126.1	106.2	111.6
Nov	114.0	110.2	113.3	108.9	85.7	87.3	116.4	99.0	132.0	106.4	124.9
Dec	102.5	113.6	98.8	104.5	64.3	88.9	100.0	78.3	123.3	83.4 [†]	124.5
2001 Jan	106.3	112.6 [†]	101.1	93.5 [†]	70.1	84.6 [†]	112.5	93.6	115.8	94.1	145.6
Feb	103.8	101.2	100.4	90.9	68.2	76.6	108.8	93.8	117.4	93.2	136.4
Mar	116.7	112.9	116.2	101.8	75.0	79.0	127.5	102.4	143.1	104.8	125.4
Apr	100.7	106.1	97.9	96.0	65.7	66.3	110.4	93.3	108.4	92.8	120.1
May	103.7	97.7	104.3	102.7	70.8	66.7	121.4	98.0	113.4	100.0	104.6
Jun	102.5	90.2	105.2	99.1	68.6	69.3	117.9	97.1	121.7	97.9	90.6
Jul	98.8	92.9	100.0	101.0	64.6	84.0	119.0	93.3	107.1	94.7	94.5
Aug	97.2	91.0	98.2	102.5	67.0	83.7	115.4	88.6	102.3	96.1	94.6
Sep	100.5	93.1	102.2	98.1	68.5	87.7	113.8	91.1	113.3	99.6	92.9
Oct	107.1	100.5	107.6	111.2	77.4	78.6	123.6	96.0	111.8	107.9	109.9
Nov	108.6	107.1	106.8	110.6	74.7	88.1	119.2	90.8	115.9	104.4	126.2
Dec	96.6	112.0	91.2	105.8	54.8	90.3	101.5	71.5	103.4	81.5	128.8
2002 Jan	101.1	109.9	95.5	96.2	64.3	84.9	114.8	90.1	99.6	91.9	142.8

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

2 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods.

3 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

4 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

5 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job¹

1995 = 100

Manufacturing industries												
Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying gas & water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing	
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	
Productivity jobs												
	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ
1996	101.0	101.2	95.8	101.3	100.2	97.7	101.3	98.9	98.3	101.7	103.4	102.8
1997	102.8	101.5	95.3	101.8	98.7	97.3	100.4	99.7	98.5	101.4	104.3	106.0
1998	104.6	101.4	96.5	101.6	97.4	93.7	101.1	101.5	93.6	101.2	104.5	108.1
1999	105.8	98.0	90.7	98.4	96.8	85.5	97.1	100.7	90.8	98.3	100.1	106.8
2000	106.8	94.5	87.1	94.9	95.5	75.4	94.1	95.9	90.4	93.9	97.2	104.4
2001	..	..	..	90.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted												
1998 Q1	104.2	102.0	97.7	102.2	98.0	95.7	100.9	101.0	96.2	101.8	105.3	107.6
Q2	104.5	101.9	97.5	102.1	98.1	95.0	101.2	101.3	94.0	101.7	105.1	107.9
Q3	104.8	101.4	96.0	101.6	97.3	93.3	101.5	101.6	92.6	101.1	104.6	108.4
Q4	104.8	100.4	94.7	100.7	96.1	90.9	100.8	102.3	91.5	100.3	103.0	108.4
1999 Q1	105.1	99.3	94.2	99.7	96.3	88.4	99.3	102.1	91.3	98.9	101.5	107.8
Q2	105.6	98.4	91.9	98.5	96.8	86.2	97.6	101.3	91.3	98.9	100.3	106.9
Q3	106.2	97.6	89.5	97.9	97.1	84.3	96.4	100.4	90.6	98.4	99.6	106.3
Q4	106.5	96.8	87.4	97.3	96.9	82.9	95.3	99.2	90.0	97.1	99.2	106.2
2000 Q1	106.5	95.8	86.0	96.3	96.7	79.9	94.6	97.4	89.5	96.3	98.2	105.5
Q2	106.6	94.9	86.4	95.3	95.7	76.4	94.3	96.5	89.9	95.0	97.5	105.3
Q3	106.9	94.0	87.4	94.4	95.1	73.6	93.9	95.5	90.8	93.0	96.8	104.4
Q4	107.3	93.2	88.6	93.5	94.7	71.7	93.5	94.2	91.2	91.3	96.4	102.5
2001 Q1	107.5	92.4	89.4	92.6	94.2	67.7	92.3	93.7	92.0	90.1	96.4	101.6
Q2	107.6	91.5	90.0	91.7	93.6	65.0	91.9	93.2	92.0	88.9	95.3	101.1
Q3	107.5	90.4	90.1	90.4	92.7	62.7	91.6	92.8	91.3	88.1	93.6	100.1
Q4	–	..	..	89.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Output per filled job												
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD
1996	101.6	100.1	108.8	99.4	100.6	100.6	96.8	101.7	98.3	98.3	100.3	95.7
1997	103.1	100.9	109.0	100.3	104.5	99.5	97.8	102.7	100.8	99.7	101.4	93.4
1998	104.6	101.9	109.7	101.1	104.2	95.0	97.8	102.4	103.5	98.0	105.6	92.1
1999	105.5	106.3	120.0	104.8	104.1	96.5	102.0	106.6	105.3	96.9	113.8	91.2
2000	107.7	112.2	126.1	110.8	104.3	103.9	105.0	116.7	106.1	101.7	123.6	93.2
2001	..	..	..	112.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted												
1998 Q1	103.9	100.8	105.2	100.7	104.4	96.2	97.7	102.6	101.5	98.4	104.0	92.5
Q2	104.5	102.0	108.4	101.3	103.6	95.3	98.9	103.6	103.1	99.4	104.9	93.0
Q3	104.7	102.2	111.6	101.3	104.0	95.1	96.7	102.8	104.2	98.4	106.1	92.0
Q4	105.1	102.7	113.8	101.3	104.7	93.3	97.9	100.8	105.2	95.7	107.5	90.9
1999 Q1	104.9	103.4	113.1	102.1	104.4	93.9	99.3	100.8	104.1	95.4	110.5	90.2
Q2	105.1	105.3	118.0	104.0	104.2	95.7	101.5	104.5	105.0	95.5	112.4	91.0
Q3	105.7	107.8	123.4	106.2	104.1	97.4	103.3	108.6	106.0	97.5	115.6	92.6
Q4	106.2	108.7	125.4	107.0	103.8	99.2	103.9	112.5	106.2	99.2	116.8	91.2
2000 Q1	106.6	109.2	125.9	107.8	103.2	100.6	104.6	113.0	106.0	100.8	117.5	92.7
Q2	107.6	111.9	130.2	109.9	104.0	102.2	106.0	114.9	107.5	100.7	121.9	92.5
Q3	108.3	113.8	128.6	111.9	105.0	106.7	104.5	117.5	106.4	101.9	126.4	93.0
Q4	108.4	114.0	119.9	113.5	104.9	106.1	105.1	121.2	104.4	103.6	128.5	94.8
2001 Q1	108.9	114.2	118.9	113.7	106.3	104.1	106.1	121.3	106.1	106.1	126.8	93.9
Q2	109.2	114.0	121.1	112.6	107.8	106.9	105.7	123.3	105.9	107.0	122.2	92.7
Q3	109.7	114.6	121.7	112.7	109.3	108.9	105.2	125.7	105.5	105.0	121.0	94.5
Q4	–	..	..	112.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

¹ Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

² Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

Production, output and costs

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1995=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
1994	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ	LNNX
1995	97.5	98.4	98.5	95.3	100.5
1996	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1997	103.3	101.9	101.4	105.0	99.4
1998	106.2	104.8	104.6	108.5	100.3
1999	109.3	108.2	107.5	112.4	101.1
1999	112.2	112.3	111.6	112.8	104.8
2000	114.2	114.6	113.9	111.7	110.8
2001	116.9	..	..	114.4	112.9
1995 Q4	101.0	101.0	101.2	102.1	99.3
1996 Q1	101.9	100.9	100.4	102.9	99.7
Q2	103.3	101.4	100.8	104.8	99.0
Q3	104.0	102.4	102.0	106.0	98.9
Q4	103.9	102.8	102.5	106.2	99.8
1997 Q1	104.4	103.2	103.1	106.1	100.6
Q2	105.9	103.7	104.0	108.3	99.8
Q3	106.9	105.4	105.2	109.0	100.3
Q4	107.6	106.9	106.1	110.5	100.3
1998 Q1	108.0	106.7	106.2	111.3	100.7
Q2	109.0	107.8	107.0	111.8	101.3
Q3	109.8	108.7	107.9	112.9	101.3
Q4	110.6	109.7	109.0	113.4	101.3
1999 Q1	111.0	111.2	110.6	113.7	102.1
Q2	112.1	111.7	111.4	112.8	104.0
Q3	112.5	112.6	111.7	112.1	106.2
Q4	113.3	113.6	112.7	112.6	107.0
2000 Q1	113.2	113.9	113.2	112.9	107.8
Q2	114.1	114.0	112.8	111.7	109.9
Q3	114.5	114.7	114.2	111.0	111.9
Q4	114.9	115.8	115.2	111.2	113.5
2001 Q1	115.5	117.7	116.7	112.1	113.7
Q2	116.8 ¹	118.0	117.1	114.5	112.6
Q3	117.2	118.9	117.8	115.2	112.7
Q4	118.1	..	..	115.7	112.4
1999 May	..	..	..	112.4	104.3
Jun	..	..	..	113.4	103.8
Jul	..	..	..	112.0	105.7
Aug	..	..	..	112.2	106.2
Sep	..	..	..	112.1	106.6
Oct	..	..	..	112.6	106.7
Nov	..	..	..	112.0	107.5
Dec	..	..	..	113.2	106.9
2000 Jan	..	..	..	114.2	107.0
Feb	..	..	..	112.9	107.4
Mar	..	..	..	111.7	109.0
Apr	..	..	..	112.1	109.0
May	..	..	..	111.7	110.2
Jun	..	..	..	111.2	110.6
Jul	..	..	..	111.4	111.1
Aug	..	..	..	110.5	112.3
Sep	..	..	..	111.0	112.5
Oct	..	..	..	111.0	112.9
Nov	..	..	..	111.4	113.4
Dec	..	..	..	111.3	114.3
2001 Jan	..	..	..	111.8	113.5
Feb	..	..	..	112.1	113.8
Mar	..	..	..	112.5	113.9
Apr	..	..	..	114.0	112.8
May	..	..	..	115.2	111.9
Jun	..	..	..	114.2	113.1
Jul	..	..	..	115.7	111.8
Aug	..	..	..	114.1	113.8
Sep	..	..	..	115.7	112.5
Oct	..	..	..	115.5	112.7
Nov	..	..	..	115.5	112.5
Dec	..	..	..	116.0	112.2

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

¹ Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petro-leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁴	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petro-leum	Natural gas	Nuclear ⁵	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁵	Total
1997	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI [†]	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG [†]
1998	42.5	73.4	84.3	23.0	0.4	1.4	225.0	43.4	74.8 [†]	89.3	23.0	0.4	1.4	232.4 [†]
1999	42.5	74.9	87.9	23.4	0.5	1.1	230.3	43.8	76.4	92.6	23.4	0.5	1.1	237.8
2000	37.5	76.8	93.3	22.2	0.5	1.2	231.6	38.4	78.5	98.6	22.3	0.6	1.2	239.5
2000	39.5	76.7	97.2	19.6	0.5	1.2	234.8	40.5	78.1	101.8	19.7	0.5	1.2	241.8
2001 ⁶	43.0	72.9	96.6	20.8	0.4	0.9	234.6	43.6	73.7	99.5	20.9	0.3	0.9	236.9
2000 Jul	2.6	6.2	5.4	1.4	..	0.1	15.7	38.1	76.3	104.1	20.4	0.5	1.1	240.5
Aug	2.8	6.9	5.0	1.5	..	0.1	16.4	43.2	94.6	105.4	20.5	0.6	1.3	265.5
Sep	3.0	6.5	5.6	1.6	..	0.1	16.8	35.0	93.1	94.4	18.6	0.6	1.4	243.0
Oct	3.5	5.9	8.1	1.5	..	0.1	19.1	42.8	80.0	109.3	19.5	0.7	1.0	253.4 [†]
Nov	3.8	7.0	9.8	1.6	0.1	0.1	22.4	44.0	82.7 [†]	109.9	19.4	0.5	1.1	257.6 [†]
Dec	4.3	6.3	10.7	1.8	0.1	0.1	23.3	42.0	74.6	99.0	18.6	0.5	1.4	236.1
2001 Jan	3.9	6.8	11.8	1.8	..	0.1	24.4	43.5	80.9	109.0	20.7	0.3	1.0	255.5
Feb	4.4	5.7	10.1	1.7	..	0.1	22.0	50.0	69.4	96.9	20.6	0.3	1.0	238.1
Mar	4.3	6.3	10.8 [†]	1.8	..	0.1	23.3 [†]	42.3	69.1	94.4 [†]	19.1	0.3 [†]	1.3	226.6
Apr	3.3	5.6	8.9	1.6	..	0.1	19.5	43.7	70.3	100.7	21.4	0.3	0.8	237.1
May	3.1	6.1 [†]	6.6	1.5	..	0.1	17.4	44.7	78.0	102.0	18.4	0.2	0.9	244.1
Jun	3.5	5.7	5.5	1.5	..	0.1	16.4	46.8 [†]	72.1	84.6	16.4	0.2	1.1	221.2
Jul	2.9	6.0	5.1	1.6	..	0.1	15.7	43.5	75.6	101.8	22.4	0.2	0.9	244.4
Aug	2.7	6.8	4.9	1.7	..	0.1	16.2	40.6	83.3	102.6	22.9	0.2	1.1	250.7
Sep	3.5	6.5	5.9	1.8	..	0.1	17.8	39.9	78.8	92.7	22.0	0.2	0.8	234.4
Oct	3.3	5.6	6.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	17.7	43.7	68.6	106.7	24.3	0.5	1.0	244.8
Nov	3.4 [†]	5.8	9.4	1.8	0.1	- [†]	20.4	40.7	68.9	108.0	21.8	0.5	0.5 [†]	240.4
Dec	4.5	6.0	11.0	2.1	0.1	-	23.7	43.6	69.0	95.0	21.1	0.5	0.5	229.7
2002 Jan	4.1	6.3	10.3	1.9	0.1	-	22.8	47.7	78.1	102.6	22.4	0.4	0.4	251.7

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), and net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use *plus* refinery fuel and losses *minus* the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not temperature corrected.

6 Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

Energy

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3
Supply¹											
Indigenous production	BHCE	297 669	288 725	80 383	81 126	69 575	63 781	74 243	74 316	67 019	63 345
Imports	DMNT	80 534	94 419	21 210	22 721	23 161	23 853	24 683	25 094	24 897	25 678
Exports	BHCH	-132 033	-137 377	-35 419	-35 360	-35 996	-33 892	-32 128	-29 747	-32 160	-32 533
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 469	-2 207	-542	-541	-694	-589	-384	-518	-676	-673
Stock change ²	BHCI	627	3 105	1 826	3 179	8	-1 645	1 563	3 620	-2 816	-3 058
Primary supply	LURA	244 328	246 664	67 457	71 126	56 054	51 508	67 977	72 765	56 264	52 759
Statistical difference ³	BHCO	1 103	2 585	1 254	1 019	154	-160	1 571	209	-195	1 484
Primary demand	LURB	243 224	244 079	66 202	70 106	55 899	51 668	66 406	72 556	56 459	51 275
Transfers ⁴	LURC	-19	202	8	36	9	85	72	28	4	68
Transformation											
Electricity generation	LURE	-46 848	-47 320	-12 400	-12 722	-11 111	-10 820	-12 666	-13 810	-11 560	-11 234
Petroleum refineries	YAPL	-1 422	-1 658	-524	-470	-318	-488	-382	-801	-83	-52
Coke manufacture	YAPM	-563	-502	-122	-73	-114	-174	-140	-120	-81	-51
Blast furnaces	YAPN	-2 752	-2 532	-655	-694	-730	-526	-583	-635	-717	-577
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPO	9	13	-4	-1	..	2	11	4	-2	-1
Energy industry use	YAPP	16 802	16 206	4 308	4 379	4 017	3 793	4 017	4 152	3 704	3 937
Losses	YAPQ	3 135	3 772	719	1 075	854	859	984	769	620	629
Final consumption											
Iron and steel	YAPR	171 693	172 305	47 478	50 728	38 764	35 095	47 718	52 301	39 696	34 862
Other industries	YAPS	4 082	3 935	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 200	925	796
Transport	YAPT	32 215	32 243	8 278	9 420	7 454	7 011	8 359	9 726	7 840	6 944
Domestic	YAPU	54 723	55 204	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 540	13 743	14 093
Public administration	YAPV	46 076	46 833	14 697	16 851	9 090	5 843	15 049	17 823	9 232	5 995
Commercial	YAPW	8 080	8 052	2 334	2 493	1 790	1 482	2 288	2 667	1 736	1 397
Agriculture	YAPX	9 836	10 114	2 837	2 880	2 319	2 108	2 807	3 300	2 556	2 236
Miscellaneous	YAPY	1 286	1 162	333	330	254	262	316	360	245	232
Non energy use	YAPZ	2 371	2 514	750	832	522	399	761	941	530	394
	BHCN	13 025	12 246	3 276	3 297	2 870	2 853	3 227	2 743	2 888	2 774

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQA	1 266	1 116	321	303	293	255	264	289	269	222
Petroleum products	BHTF	97	136	26	19	17	24	76	26	23	22
Natural gas ⁶	YAQB	1 878	1 834	426	630	437	354	413	689	436	352
Electricity	BHTE	841	849	203	214	214	202	219	197	196	200
Total	YAPS	4 082	3 935	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 200	925	796
Other industries											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQC	2 107	1 313	592	369	276	338	330	389	439	420
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 358	6 236	1 601	1 928	1 344	1 433	1 531	1 931	1 726	1 373
Natural gas ⁶	YAQD	14 661	15 420	3 782	4 797	3 561	2 977	4 084	5 001	3 496	2 957
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQE	397	364	102	111	85	72	96	114	85	72
Electricity	BHTL	8 691	8 911	2 200	2 215	2 188	2 190	2 318	2 291	2 093	2 123
Total	YAPT	32 215	32 243	8 278	9 420	7 454	7 011	8 359	9 726	7 840	6 944
Transport											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	53 987	54 446	13 814	13 264	13 318	14 113	13 750	13 336	13 541	13 904
Electricity	BHTP	736	758	183	193	187	189	189	204	203	189
Total	YAPU	54 723	55 204	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 540	13 743	14 093
Domestic											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQF	2 409	1 935	604	518	451	411	555	578	466	418
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 162	3 239	934	1 024	670	568	977	1 082	620	635
Natural gas ⁶	YAQG	30 788	31 807	10 333	12 409	5 895	2 834	10 669	13 011	6 024	2 882
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQH	231	236	77	92	44	21	79	92	45	22
Electricity	BHTV	9 485	9 617	2 749	2 807	2 031	2 009	2 769	3 061	2 078	2 038
Total	YAPV	46 076	46 833	14 697	16 851	9 090	5 843	15 049	17 823	9 232	5 995
Other final users⁸											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQI	217	208	66	74	57	18	59	66	31	27
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 874	2 420	669	680	569	567	603	735	661	536
Natural gas ⁶	YAQJ	10 307	10 902	3 339	3 645	2 236	1 670	3 351	4 191	2 307	1 691
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQK	174	165	56	55	34	25	51	55	34	25
Electricity	BHNB	8 001	8 148	2 123	2 081	1 988	1 969	2 109	2 222	2 035	1 981
Total	BHND	21 573	21 843	6 254	6 536	4 884	4 250	6 173	7 269	5 068	4 259
Total final users	BHNE	158 668	160 059	44 202	47 431	35 894	32 242	44 492	49 558	36 808	32 088

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2001.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

6 Includes colliery methane.

7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 6178

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports ²	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹			
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG
1996	32 223	16 315	50 197	16 811	17 799	988
1997	30 281	16 700	48 495	18 613	19 759	1 146
1998	25 507	14 539	41 177	20 273	21 244	971
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761
2000	17 188	13 412	31 198	22 784	23 445	661
2001	17 347	14 165	32 128	34 992	35 542	550
2000 Nov	1 519	994	2 547	2 344	2 433	89
Dec	1 786 [†]	1 197	3 018 [†]	1 967	2 040	73
2001 Jan	1 259	755	2 063	2 979	3 032	53
Feb	1 291	1 080	2 435	2 926	2 979	53
Mar	1 630	1 497	3 204	2 864	2 906	42
Apr	1 286	933	2 272	2 313	2 354	41
May	1 539	1 139	2 734	3 271	3 299	28
Jun	1 732	1 500	3 291	3 478	3 518	40
Jul	1 310	1 027	2 391	3 395	3 430	35
Aug	969	1 046	2 054	2 219	2 266	47
Sep	1 907	1 351	3 308	3 031	3 089	59
Oct	1 571	1 272 [†]	2 886	3 570	3 625	55
Nov	1 382	1 357	2 777	2 404	2 451 [†]	47
Dec	1 471	1 208	2 713	2 541	2 592	51
2002 Jan	1 345	939	2 317	1 979	2 037	59

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.

2 Figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use								Stocks ⁷
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ¹				
	Primary: collieries	Secondary			Industry ⁴	Domestic ^{4,5}	Other ⁶	Total inland consumption	
		Electricity generators ²	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³					
1996	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1996	8	54 893	8 632	946	3 639	2 705	577	71 400	4 153
1997	8	47 250	8 750	864	2 970	2 587	651	63 080	4 803
1998	5	48 526	8 728	635	2 476	2 366	416	63 152	4 565
1999	10	41 068	8 412	646	2 704	2 517	362	55 720 [†]	5 157
2000	12	46 135	8 685	540 [†]	1 377 [†]	1 907	298 [†]	58 954	1 646
2001	11	50 757	7 772	496	2 473	2 440	313	64 262	1 580
2001 Jan	2 [†]	5 266	665	49	200 [†]	223 [†]	39 [†]	6 443 [†]	1 324
Feb	1	4 913	672 [†]	48 [†]	206	225	36	6 102	988
Mar	1	5 451	707	54	228	279	40	6 761	707
Apr	1	4 114 [†]	656	43	248	212	25	5 298	726
May	2	3 647	655	40	212	176	18	4 750	908
Jun	1	3 622	745	46	201	195	17	4 826	1 153
Jul	..	3 200	583	32	247	178	12	4 252	1 135
Aug	..	3 143	570	38	158	181	12	4 101	1 270
Sep	1	3 821	717	39	210	182	22	4 992	1 385
Oct	..	3 486	699	34	203	168	23	4 614	1 483
Nov	1	4 436	548	30	192	190	30	5 455	1 721
Dec	1	5 630	555	43	168	231	39	6 668	1 580
2002 Jan	1	5 454	572	38	141	167	33	6 406	1 509

1 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Includes public administration and commerce.

7 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distillate feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil			Orimulsion	Bitumen	Lubricating oils	Total ³
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil ²				
						Premier	Standard domestic							
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BAZG	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1997	2 426	3 367	22 252	16 002	8 411	28	2 496	14 976	7 325	3 754	182	872	2 015	72 501
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 245 [†]	2 935	–	813	1 967	71 969
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 682	2 414	–	790	1 928	72 009
2000	2 070	3 289	21 403	19 897	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 583	1 833	–	801	1 975	71 233
2001	2 141	2 012	20 568	19 692	10 249	16	2 591	16 121	6 174	2 063	–	921	1 923	69 582
2000 Jul	117	209	1 822	1 707	979	1	110	1 275	483	149	–	71	168	5 640
Aug	193	226	1 829	1 707	1 066	1	143	1 322	543	151	–	65	164	6 103
Sep	164	252	1 708	1 575	1 051	2	189	1 333	553	150	–	70	160	5 949
Oct	147	358	1 800	1 687	982	4	232	1 366	600	141	–	71	180	6 255
Nov	155	315	1 900	1 787	860	2	265	1 348	564	206	–	66	179	6 307
Dec	171	317	1 837	1 739	795	2	248	1 202	427	132	–	60	123	5 628
2001 Jan	141	288	1 724 [†]	1 641 [†]	814 [†]	3	296	1 297	553	211	–	73	114	6 100
Feb	154	153	1 539	1 467	803	2	245	1 210	487	217	–	85	158	5 466
Mar	204	172	1 789	1 695	987	3	268	1 438	573	213	–	78	194	6 465
Apr	253	223	1 718	1 644	748	2	213	1 322	498	164	–	80	166	5 875
May	199	152	1 801	1 719	896	1	130	1 358	522	212	–	72	183	5 952
Jun	203	113	1 764	1 687	934	1	95	1 355	461	137	–	71	197	5 708
Jul	199	204	1 632	1 557	1 056	1	78	1 369	437	99	–	80	173	5 695
Aug	123	228	1 716	1 646	951	1	109	1 441	475	123	–	70	190	5 803
Sep	182	80	1 693	1 626	941	1	293	1 350	496	114	–	70	168	5 800
Oct	147	115	1 741	1 677	746	13	235	1 393	492	124	–	79	179	5 577
Nov	162	103	1 720	1 662	696	1	290	1 480	535	162	..	79	172	5 721
Dec	173	182	1 731	1 673	676	1	328	1 392	520	204	..	83	105	5 779
2002 Jan	176	89	1 674	1 624	741	1	341	1 350	588	238	..	75	120	5 751

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Excluding Orimulsion.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

	Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹					
	Straight		Compounds ²			
	Nitrogen total weight calendar month	Nitrogen ² six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate) six monthly	K ₂ O (potash) six monthly	Compounds ³ total weight calendar month
	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
1998 Jan	168.5	..	..	..	..	180.6
Feb	219.1	..	..	..	..	372.8
Mar	229.5	..	..	..	..	421.5
Apr	134.4	..	..	..	..	257.7
May	86.2	..	..	..	..	268.1
Jun	190.9	336.2	296.9	150.8	197.4	133.7
Jul	301.7	..	..	..	..	134.5
Aug	118.9	..	..	..	..	175.0
Sep	105.2	..	..	..	..	180.6
Oct	103.5	..	..	..	..	118.3
Nov	144.3	..	..	..	..	121.3
Dec	130.3	302.0	104.6	119.1	134.3	164.8
1999 Jan	162.5	..	..	..	..	188.9
Feb	214.3	..	..	..	..	337.9
Mar	228.5	..	..	..	..	463.0
Apr	187.6	..	..	..	..	399.6
May	87.1	..	..	..	..	278.4
Jun	100.0	316.2	325.0	171.6	222.6	169.7
Jul	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.7
Aug	168.7	..	..	..	..	179.5
Sep	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1
Oct	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
Nov	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
Dec	159.3	289.7	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
Jun	58.1	346.8	290.2	147.5	186.6	125.6
Jul	189.7	..	..	..	..	92.2
Aug	223.8	..	..	..	..	141.2
Sep	158.6	..	..	..	..	139.5
Oct	123.8	..	..	..	..	142.5
Nov	111.1	..	..	..	..	136.6
Dec	95.0	303.6	106.4	72.1	80.5	131.1
2001 Jan	108.5	..	..	..	..	217.5
Feb	84.1	..	..	..	..	237.0
Mar	85.9	..	..	..	..	259.3
Apr	102.8	..	..	..	..	280.4
May	102.2	..	..	..	..	289.8
Jun	60.0	168.1	236.1	108.5	146.3	160.7
Jul	278.9	..	..	..	..	114.2
Aug	166.8	..	..	..	..	140.4
Sep	105.1	..	..	..	..	141.7
Oct	97.0	..	..	..	..	127.5
Nov	140.3	..	..	..	..	124.5
Dec	107.0	..	..	..	..	124.0

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
1998 ¹	2 482 500	111 610	449 059	1 209 452	136 980	2 230 344	755 599
1999	2 627 464	106 788	353 257	..	140 976	2 315 074	673 434
2000	2 591 060	108 603	319 118	603 900	130 293	2 365 522	752 242
1997 Q4 ¹	..	..	98 615	274 084	..	575 383	..
1998 Q1	627 132	33 335	103 948	..	32 810	558 249	216 226
Q2	630 430	29 193	94 501	..	30 881	545 904	..
Q3	644 614	30 972	95 420	377 439	30 411	556 343	..
Q4	580 323	18 109	155 190	267 965	42 877	569 848	160 007
1999 Q1	631 147	..	93 002	250 271	38 655	574 205	163 697
Q2	666 828	..	86 066	..	36 322	578 770	165 362
Q3	708 297	24 348	86 425	317 434	31 473	557 060	166 237
Q4	631 021	..	88 232	267 159	37 068	605 837	178 692
2000 Q1	658 494	26 084	83 149	312 575	34 882	612 036	192 139
Q2	662 213	26 772	81 381	96 018	..	570 410	195 532
Q3	673 952	..	78 158	99 819	..	571 202	190 927
Q4	596 401	..	76 431	95 489	33 189	611 873	173 644
2001 Q1	637 142	..	91 652	98 890	32 897	522 539	194 103

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary ¹	Secondary ²	Primary ¹	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1995	19.8	19.1	19.4	19.1	29.9	11.9	12.3
1996	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.4	24.8	12.0	13.0
1997	20.6	21.2	21.0	21.2	26.3	13.5	12.7
1998	21.5	19.2	20.7	19.2	26.7	14.1	12.6
1999	22.5	23.8	22.9	23.8	29.1	15.1	11.4
2000	25.4	19.8	25.1	19.8	34.9	15.4	11.2
1998 Feb	22.0	17.7	22.7	17.7	25.7	13.9	..
Mar	20.3	19.4	19.9	19.4	29.2	15.8	..
Apr	20.6	17.9	21.2	17.9	29.1	15.3	..
May	23.6	18.1	22.6	18.1	29.0	13.5	..
Jun	20.6	19.5	20.9	19.5	29.8	15.2	..
Jul	20.8	18.9	21.4	18.9	28.3	15.7	..
Aug	23.5	17.6	21.3	17.6	23.7	11.5	..
Sep	20.5	21.4	20.5	21.4	26.2	15.1	..
Oct	20.4	20.6	18.6	20.6	26.2	15.7	..
Nov	23.9	22.3	22.0	22.3	25.2	13.6	..
Dec	21.4	19.0	14.9	19.0	21.2	8.9	..
1999 Jan	21.7	23.3	24.0	23.3	28.7	13.5	..
Feb	23.2	25.0	24.7	25.0	28.2	13.8	..
Mar	24.4	27.0	21.2	27.0	31.3	15.8	..
Apr	21.3	23.5	21.4	23.5	29.6	14.1	..
May	24.4	25.4	20.3	25.4	23.7	14.9	..
Jun	21.3	24.2	22.1	24.2	22.6	15.4	..
Jul	21.7	23.3	24.8	23.3	22.1	17.2	..
Aug	24.1	21.3	26.1	21.3	20.7	14.6	..
Sep	21.0	23.6	23.4	23.6	21.0	18.1	..
Oct	21.5	22.7	22.1	22.7	..	16.9	..
Nov	24.7	22.8	23.9	22.8	..	16.6	..
Dec	22.9	22.9	20.7	22.9	..	11.3	..
2000 Jan	25.4	22.4	23.3	22.4	..	15.4	..
Feb	22.0	23.3	23.8	23.3	..	16.4	..
Mar	23.0	25.3	26.7	25.3	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	20.9	24.2	20.9	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	23.7	23.2	23.7	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.5	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	19.7	23.5	19.7	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	20.0	24.1	20.0	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	21.8	25.4	21.8	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	21.1	31.0	21.1	..	16.2	..
Nov	27.4	22.1	27.9	22.1	..	16.0	..
Dec	30.7	19.4	23.9	19.4	..	9.1	..
2001 Jan	28.7	18.2	32.7	18.2	..	12.2	..
Feb	26.5	21.7	27.5	21.7	..	12.2	..
Mar	30.8	24.1	36.2	24.1	..	14.5	..
Apr	27.6	20.6	26.7	20.6	..	11.6	..
May	27.9	21.2	27.5	21.2	..	12.7	..
Jun	30.5	22.9	29.0	22.9	..	12.5	..
Jul	27.6	19.0	23.1	19.0	..	12.7	..
Aug	27.2	19.7	28.7	19.7	..	11.8	..
Sep	28.9	21.4	29.5	21.4	..	11.7	..
Oct	27.7	..	28.0	..	..	..	..
Nov	26.9	..	26.7	..	..	..	..
Dec	30.6	..	21.1	..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	28.5	..	28.4	..	..	..	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2,3}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWB	FGVV	FGVY	FGVD	FGVJ	FGVP	FGVE	FGVK	FGVQ
1998	112.0 [†]	102.6	125.3 [†]	92.5	86.8	102.3 [†]	123.6	113.3	136.6
1999	122.7	117.2 [†]	130.5	93.4 [†]	92.4 [†]	95.3	140.1	134.0 [†]	147.9 [†]
2000	133.1	124.3	145.6	93.8	88.0	103.8	156.5 [†]	148.8	166.1
2001	119.1	120.2	117.7	88.9	86.8	92.7	137.1	142.7	130.0
2000 May	145.5 [†]	131.8 [†]	164.9 [†]	92.0 [†]	86.0	102.5 [†]	177.3 [†]	162.8 [†]	195.5 [†]
Jun	140.1	127.8	157.6	97.6	84.5	120.4	165.4	157.1	175.9
Jul	126.4	120.4	134.9	90.8	84.3	102.0	147.6	144.8	151.1
Aug	137.7	122.7	159.0	86.5	77.4	102.4	168.2	153.4	186.8
Sep	137.3	128.5	149.7	89.8	88.8 [†]	91.6	165.5	155.5	178.1
Oct	139.3	135.3	144.9	94.2	83.3	113.0	166.1	170.5	160.6
Nov	142.3	133.8	154.3	100.5	94.4	111.0	167.2	160.6	175.6
Dec	127.0	115.8	143.1	90.6	83.9	102.4	148.7	137.4	163.0
2001 Jan	136.0	132.7	140.5	92.8	89.4	98.9	161.6	162.1	161.0
Feb	146.8	131.3	168.6	101.0	96.7	108.5	174.0	154.8	198.1
Mar	127.4	128.1	126.6	92.6	99.6	80.4	148.2	147.3	149.2
Apr	118.8	117.1	121.2	90.0	84.8	99.0	135.9	138.9	132.1
May	133.4	133.0	133.8	94.9	86.4	109.6	156.3	164.6	145.8
Jun	124.3	132.3	113.0	94.9	92.0	99.9	141.8	159.6	119.4
Jul	118.0	120.0	115.1	91.7	90.2	94.4	133.6	140.2	125.3
Aug	108.9	107.0	111.6	82.8	76.2	94.3	124.4	127.8	120.1
Sep	114.3	116.7	110.8	91.5	92.3	90.1	127.8	133.3	121.0
Oct	104.0	100.3	109.2	86.2	81.7	94.2	114.6	113.0	116.6
Nov	87.9	82.6	95.4	78.5	80.3	75.3	93.5	84.2	105.3
Dec	110.0	140.7	66.5	70.5	72.2	67.4	133.5	187.0	66.0

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

SIC (92) classification	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
1998	104.4	92.1	91.0	91.6	93.7	90.8	95.3	95.9
1999	118.0	87.4	102.2	85.6	80.5	74.3	90.5	84.9
2000	115.2	82.3	92.3	83.3	74.5	72.2	88.3	86.2
2001	104.7 [†]	70.8 [†]	80.1 [†]	69.5	69.4 [†]	57.8 [†]	82.1 [†]	84.1
1999 Q3	122.8	86.8	103.1	87.9	76.3	72.5	88.8	85.9
Q4	124.2	87.4	105.0	86.7	84.7	71.0	89.0	86.0
2000 Q1	113.1	84.5	96.6	87.0	79.1	71.2	90.9	86.5
Q2	114.1	83.0	90.5	84.0	76.0	74.3	89.8	85.7
Q3	118.0	81.6	93.7	81.4	72.7	72.7	88.5	84.2
Q4	115.6	80.0	88.4	80.8	70.2	70.8	83.7	88.4
2001 Q1	118.2 [†]	73.6 [†]	88.1 [†]	74.7 [†]	68.1 [†]	58.1 [†]	84.2	84.3 [†]
Q2	107.7	71.1	83.9	73.1	67.8	56.1	83.1	83.3
Q3	98.3	69.8	79.1	70.8	71.6	56.6	79.9 [†]	83.0
Q4	94.5	68.6	69.2	59.3	69.9	60.4	81.3	85.8
	Clothing industry (production)							
SIC (92) classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur ²	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT	AHGU	AHGT	AHGV	AHGW			
1998	84.7	82.7	76.5	87.6	93.3			
1999	74.3	67.0	75.8	81.9	93.6			
2000	72.5	63.1	71.6	80.8	100.0			
2001	62.6	55.2 [†]	68.9 [†]	66.1 [†]	88.5 [†]			
1999 Q3	74.0	66.0	77.0	81.2	95.9			
Q4	73.9	67.4	76.2	80.3	91.1			
2000 Q1	75.0	66.4	75.8	82.9	99.5			
Q2	70.4	61.3	72.6	78.6	95.2			
Q3	74.2	65.3	71.0	80.9	103.9			
Q4	70.4	59.3	67.2	80.9	101.6			
2001 Q1	64.1 [†]	55.3 [†]	69.6 [†]	69.2 [†]	92.6 [†]			
Q2	63.6	54.9	73.5	69.7	88.3			
Q3	61.7	54.2	68.4	64.9	87.4			
Q4	61.2	56.2	64.2	60.6	85.6			

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
1998 ¹	493 515	914 508	1 083 142	144 617	127 373	82 656
1999	443 718	941 637	1 028 911	157 963	161 172	80 103
2000	467 675	983 533	954 492	..	139 354	78 651
1997 Q4 ¹	134 854	252 567	297 526	36 445	25 627	16 348
1998 Q1	118 723	229 749	297 223	37 527	31 597	20 709
Q2	128 468	218 726	262 134	36 375	29 737	22 263
Q3	121 042	216 027	259 964	36 183	30 505	20 004
Q4	125 281	250 006	263 821	34 532	35 534	19 679
1999 Q1	105 253	215 048	253 533	38 692	41 090	19 934
Q2	110 835	234 008	244 073	39 497	42 139	21 778
Q3	113 910	234 950	253 298	39 895	37 430	21 384
Q4	109 239	249 748	272 536	39 705	39 039	17 437
2000 Q1	102 792	254 425	236 955	39 777	38 561	20 509
Q2	113 371	241 504	232 496	..	36 966	21 527
Q3	121 886	236 803	236 233	43 430	33 261	19 445
Q4	129 625	250 800	248 807	38 889	30 567	17 169
2001 Q1	125 532	242 911	235 062	39 794	29 129	19 506

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
1998 ¹	..	451 270	771 029	61 744	235 628
1999	..	363 046	663 533	39 261	223 367
2000	376 801	..	581 799	33 857	209 655
1997 Q4 ¹	154 386	..	261 912	18 357	..
1998 Q1	134 424	95 519	165 370	18 138	62 727
Q2	..	100 021	172 059	15 578	60 427
Q3	114 834	106 599	205 031	14 275	56 319
Q4	114 083	149 131	228 568	13 753	56 155
1999 Q1	117 397	89 388	139 354	10 683	56 384
Q2	126 133	80 423	114 643	8 604	53 685
Q3	114 520	94 668	195 739	10 566	58 339
Q4	107 969	116 857	207 993	9 408	56 080
2000 Q1	104 453	..	123 038	..	58 907
Q2	97 978	..	131 317	..	53 017
Q3	87 871	..	176 008	8 326	49 806
Q4	86 499	..	151 437	6 684	47 926
2001 Q1	..	68 341	88 834	8 194	48 273

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

Textiles and other manufactures

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Workwear	Outerwear		Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
		Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's				
1998 ¹	290 200	759 379	1 302 131	572 157	938 045	70 986	661 375	6 635	19 786
1999	278 733	612 538	1 001 239	436 778	779 013	62 653	603 545	5 763	13 941
2000	260 355	425 333	911 761	306 986	743 773	..	598 488	6 518	15 532
1997 Q3	68 960	226 516	418 584	133 632	246 314	23 294	163 745	5 502	..
Q4 ¹	74 978	245 384	372 787	163 917	286 726	..	192 409	5 674	5 006
1998 Q1	75 583	187 871	346 615	139 316	210 807	17 880	153 641	1 816	2 243
Q2	74 760	193 862	332 043	129 946	216 458	16 356	153 403	1 585	4 128
Q3	67 103	197 534	328 919	128 352	238 462	20 094	168 292	1 592	5 053
Q4	72 754	180 113	294 553	174 543	272 318	16 655	186 039	1 642	8 362
1999 Q1	71 407	162 616	269 022	111 034	196 681	17 458	155 861	914	4 306
Q2	66 044	147 789	233 336	106 115	183 513	14 851	142 317	..	2 994
Q3	69 928	162 336	275 487	103 669	187 119	16 252	140 738	1 522	3 425
Q4	70 297	148 782	227 765	121 796	213 823	..	165 299	2 090	3 061
2000 Q1	69 480	98 896	235 921	74 761	186 132	..	145 442	1 540	2 824
Q2	61 402	108 174	217 848	77 224	167 606	12 036	152 992	1 480	2 128
Q3	61 677	117 445	241 831	70 282	200 744	14 654	143 866	..	3 617
Q4	67 796	100 818	216 161	84 719	189 291	12 716	156 189	..	6 987
2001 Q1	63 459	85 368	205 696	68 574	164 901	15 556	116 507	834	4 583

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats ¹	Ice cream ¹	Mineral water & soft drinks ¹
1998 ²	1 023 674	1 223 879	1 377 470	..	..	..
1999	1 025 200	1 224 471	1 170 885	..	..	..
2000	1 029 380	1 343 823	1 183 235	..	..	..
1997 Q3	276 252	271 198	328 666	82 842	..	..
Q4 ²	272 865	327 437	313 132	..	..	..
1998 Q1	253 697	326 488	333 766	..	..	..
Q2	258 736	300 652	357 036	..	..	..
Q3	246 969	301 856	330 224	..	..	..
Q4	264 272	294 883	356 445	..	..	..
1999 Q1	232 374	323 504	317 978	..	..	..
Q2	257 025	298 827	291 663	..	..	..
Q3	256 334	299 284	299 407	..	..	..
Q4	260 346	303 571	276 994	..	..	..
2000 Q1	251 086	349 617	288 452	..	..	..
Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093	..	..	..
Q3	248 948	318 301	311 183	..	..	..
Q4	268 513	330 209	292 507	..	..	..
2001 Q1	243 887	346 898	294 566	..	..	..

1 For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

2 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

Construction

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks ³ (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: ¹ production (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BOLD	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1995	271	1 008	13.4	6 524	2 177	4 518	1 806	8 318	14 312	6 907
1996	254	1 101	12.2	6 322	2 054	4 961	1 741	9 147	16 211	6 339
1997	250	1 052	13.6	6 878	2 080	4 267	1 861	8 859	20 046	7 062
1998	250	1 060	13.4	7 055	2 082	3 442	1 915	8 742	21 270	7 148
1999	245	961	13.0	7 314	2 164	3 543	1 963	8 239	20 013	6 819
2000	239	902	..	7 518	2 230	4 552	1 920	7 155	15 731	7 322
2001	230	832	..	7 327	2 069	4 292	1 917	7 760	14 423	8 159
2000 May	238	937	13.3	8 264	2 273	5 209	2 016	6 708	17 486	8 167
Jun	255	904	..	8 243	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	234	866	..	7 926	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	207	825	..	7 289	2 135	4 911	2 021	7 150	16 242	7 760
Sep	271	828	..	8 220	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	231	835	..	8 071	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	230	868	..	7 486	1 993	4 552	1 749	7 057	15 731	6 345
Dec	205	902	..	4 507	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	205	918	..	6 695	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	228	931	..	7 160	2 206	5 316	1 764	7 150	15 535	7 376
Mar	272	935	..	8 153	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	220	938	..	6 895	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	229	922	..	7 173	2 145	5 191	2 006	7 571	14 266	8 685
Jun	263	885	..	8 322	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	211	837	..	7 833	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	199	802	..	7 427	2 016	4 430	2 017	8 160	14 349	8 571
Sep	266	793	..	7 549	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	224 [†]	790 [†]	..	8 286 [†]
Nov	227	796	..	7 711	1 908	4 292	1 882	8 161	14 423	8 006
Dec	210	832	..	4 959	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7944 5577

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
England	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1994	131 401	33 585	450	165 436	122 699	30 848	1 094	154 641
1995	110 409	25 232	592	136 233	125 466	30 888	787	157 141
1996	121 590	22 629	492	144 711	121 550	27 025	511	149 086
1997	135 519	21 207	310	157 036	127 943	20 871	290	149 104
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 177	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 115	12 709	155	143 979	118 638	17 540	493	136 671
1999 Q2	34 699	4 775	46	39 520	29 875	4 060	28	33 963
Q3	32 848	4 275	48	37 171	32 242	4 289	17	36 548
Q4	29 431	3 382	60	32 873	33 766	4 467	38	38 271
2000 Q1	35 876	3 581	52	39 509	28 407	4 547	19	32 973
Q2	36 090	3 487	32	39 609	30 603	4 598	83	35 284
Q3	33 646	2 895	34	36 575	28 611	3 863	225	32 699
Q4	25 503	2 746	37	28 286	31 017	4 532	166	35 715
2001 Q1	32 911	3 284	140	36 335	26 509	4 289	243	31 041
Q2	36 713	3 199	4	39 916	28 192	3 613	29	31 834
Q3	36 990	2 341	9	37 340	28 416	3 530	10	33 956

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
Wales								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1994	7 514	2 964	180	10 658	7 367	2 975	227	10 569
1995	6 762	2 416	45	9 223	7 083	2 542	187	9 812
1996	6 708	2 124	25	8 857	7 728	2 557	65	10 350
1997	7 498	1 575	3	9 076	6 766	2 124	1	8 891
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	–	9 311	7 177	823	–	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
1999 Q2	2 299	423	–	2 722	1 618	173	–	1 791
Q3	2 258	118	–	2 376	1 812	161	–	1 973
Q4	1 855	103	–	1 958	2 353	251	–	2 604
2000 Q1	2 011	190	4	2 205	2 077	261	–	2 338
Q2	2 277	462	10	2 749	1 944	254	–	2 198
Q3	2 569	194	18	2 781	1 928	164	–	2 092
Q4	1 457	130	30	1 617	1 695	279	17	1 991
2001 Q1	2 008	140	58	2 206	1 819	203	30	2 052
Q2	2 508	334	2	2 844	1 916	235	–	2 151
Q3	2 301	123	–	2 424	1 939	181	41	2 161
Scotland								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1994	19 449	4 628	776	24 853	17 753	2 789	661	21 203
1995	17 060	5 095	415	22 570	18 310	4 854	1 161	24 325
1996	16 838	4 646	135	21 619	18 462	2 566	292	21 033
1997	19 346	3 562	132	23 040	17 807	4 507	177	22 542
1998	15 865	3 625	62	19 552	18 215	1 911	139	20 345
1999	18 682	3 875	158	22 715	18 967	4 911	81	23 959
2000	19 281	4 877	111	24 269	18 780	4 894	95	23 769
1998 Q4	3 254	958	–	4 212	4 351	224	88	4 663
1999 Q1	5 638	1 152	8	6 798	4 595	791	12	5 398
Q2	4 105	554	101	4 760	4 700	1 702	32	6 434
Q3	4 804	968	49	5 821	4 783	1 068	15	5 866
Q4	4 135	1 201	–	5 336	4 889	1 350	22	6 261
2000 Q1	5 365	1 401	8	6 774	4 302	983	–	5 285
Q2	4 539	920	8	5 467	4 651	1 302	15	5 968
Q3	5 251	1 185	89	6 525	4 689	711	80	5 480
Q4	4 126	1 371	6	5 503	5 138	1 898	–	7 036
2001 Q1	4 919	2 157	6	7 082	4 517	1 407	12	5 936
Northern Ireland								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1994	7 689	927	1 031	9 647	5 515	555	900	6 970
1995	7 975	810	994	9 779	6 374	759	1 305	8 438
1996	8 240	1 031	1 015	10 286	6 644	957	890	8 491
1997	9 115	1 100	817	11 032	8 346	721	1 075	10 142
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
2000	9 963	1 169	22	11 154	10 420	915	77	11 412
1998 Q4	1 678	160	34	1 872	2 088	249	101	2 438
1999 Q1	2 132	1 035	25	3 192	1 922	346	52	2 320
Q2	2 603	81	15	2 699	1 859	186	33	2 078
Q3	2 188	123	41	2 352	1 769	372	87	2 228
Q4	2 251	360	14	2 625	2 633	214	24	2 871
2000 Q1	2 643	943	6	3 592	2 856	320	46	3 222
Q2	2 759	37	7	2 803	2 480	311	13	2 804
Q3	2 372	110	8	2 490	2 219	94	10	2 323
Q4	2 189	79	1	2 269	2 865	190	8	3 063
2001 Q1	3 098	659	7	3 764	2 948	517	13	3 478

¹ Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3265;
National Assembly for Wales;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain										
	Motor traffic						Other goods vehicles			Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ³
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans ¹		Total	Articulated ²	Pedal cycles	
1993	96	100	96	99	94	95	90	100	90	
1994	98	101	98	102	97	102	97	101	96	
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
1996	103	101	103	104	103	103	109	95	102	
1997	105	98	105	106	104	108	113	91	104	
1998	107	95	106	106	110	106	115	89	106	
1999	108	111	108	108	112	112	123	93	104	
2000	109	108	108	105	115	114	128	92	105	
Seasonally adjusted										
1998 Q4	108	..	107	..	113	108	..	89	105	
1999 Q1	108	..	108	..	111	112	..	91	105	
Q2	108	..	107	..	113	111	..	93	104	
Q3	108	..	108	..	113	111	..	95	104	
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	113	..	94	103	
2000 Q1	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105	
Q2	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105	
Q3	108	..	106	..	116	113	..	90	104	
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	114	..	91	105	
2001 Q1 ⁴	109	..	108	..	113	112	..	..	102
Q2 ⁴	109	..	108	..	115	112	..	..	103
Q3 ⁴	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.
2 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers
1994	315 359	45 152	3 650	46 540	265 169	48 695	24 839	24 354	217 471
1995	310 687	43 789	3 621	45 533	261 533	47 083	24 945	23 524	215 134
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426
1997 Q4	89 621	10 543	985	11 476	77 160	12 822	5 777	5 825	65 197
1998 Q1	74 061	9 121	791	9 337	63 933	11 024	4 758	4 926	53 353
Q2	80 602	12 019	834	10 367	69 401	11 029	6 264	6 441	56 868
Q3	81 880	12 109	856	10 610	70 414	10 552	6 852	7 422	57 054
Q4	88 669	10 196	940	10 520	77 209	12 281	5 049	5 821	65 518
1999 Q1	74 119	8 971	758	8 898	64 463	10 702	4 496	4 953	53 968
Q2	77 056	11 344	793	9 628	66 635	10 345	6 121	7 030	53 560
Q3	82 004	12 053	861	10 409	70 734	10 162	7 407	7 898	56 537
Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7890 3078

13.7 National Rail¹ and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1992/93	22 280	9 438	31 718	366	364	729
1993/94	21 332	9 025	30 357	376	360	735
1994/95	20 659	7 996	28 655	398	365	764
1995/96	22 152	7 886	30 039	416	368	784
1996/97	23 389	8 746	32 135	418	354	772
1997 Q4	BMGB 6 510	BMGD 2 457	BMGA 8 967	BMGF 117	BMGG 98	BMGE 215
1998 Q1	5 968	2 591	8 559	109	100	208
Q2	6 498	2 230	8 727	113	97	210
Q3	6 923	2 188	9 111	118	98	216
Q4	6 727	2 674	9 400	118	103	221
1999 Q1	6 290	2 751	9 041	111	104	215
Q2	6 851	2 422	9 273	118	107	225
Q3	7 395	2 367	9 761	123	106	229
Q4	6 997	2 771	9 767	125	112	237
2000 Q1	6 769	2 883	9 653	118	116	234
Q2	7 387	2 541	9 927	122	116	238
Q3	8 346	2 550	10 896	129	117	246
Q4	6 420	2 892	9 312	..	..	..
2001 Q1	6 132	2 950	9 082	..	..	..
Q2	7 081	2 662	9 743	..	..	..
Q3	7 533	2 545	10 078	..	..	..

1 Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072;
Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3076

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail ¹			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			Net tonne kilometres: millions
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1996	49.0	50.8	99.9	..
1997	51.3	53.5	104.8	..
1998	46.5	57.1	103.6	16 958
1999	43.6	52.4	96.1	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.6	18 170
1997 Q4	12.5	13.9	26.4	4 453
1998 Q1	13.0	14.4	27.4	4 196
Q2	10.5	14.2	24.7	3 971
Q3	11.4	14.5	25.9	4 509
Q4	11.6	14.0	25.6	4 282
1999 Q1	11.8	14.1	25.9	4 578
Q2	10.1	12.5	22.7	4 461
Q3	10.6	13.0	23.6	4 457
Q4	11.1	12.8	23.9	4 554
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3	24.5	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.5	24.4	4 808
Q3	11.4	12.1	23.5	4 940

1 Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

Transport

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1994	127	2.8	5.1	233	2.7	2.0	360	5.5	7.1
1995	131	2.8	5.2	234	2.9	2.1	365	5.8	7.3
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
End Quarter									
1996 Q4	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997 Q1	149	3.8	6.9	233	2.8	2.0	382	6.6	8.8
Q2	160	4.2	7.6	234	2.8	2.0	394	7.1	9.6
Q3	162	4.4	7.8	232	2.8	2.0	394	7.2	9.8
Q4	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998 Q1	167	4.4	8.0	232	2.9	2.0	399	7.3	10.0
Q2	169	4.2	7.6	233	3.0	2.1	402	7.2	9.7
Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2
Q2	177	5.0	8.9	309	4.8	3.5	486	9.8	12.4
Q3	187	5.5	9.7	334	5.1	3.9	521	10.6	13.6

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

	Inward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
1998	2 324	14 166	95	13	..	16 597	4 262	29 118	7 859	21 198	62 436
1999	2 155	13 398	106	11	220	15 890	4 478	31 472	8 116	22 491	66 556
2000	2 121	11 926	114	12	228	14 401	4 652	34 037	8 603	23 774	71 065
1998 Q4	426	3 059	18	1	..	3 504	1 010	6 452	1 728	5 058	14 248
1999 Q1	298	2 196	18	–	7	2 519	999	5 523	1 589	4 972	13 083
Q2	669	3 997	28	5	80	4 779	1 172	8 312	2 032	5 721	17 237
Q3	833	4 636	42	5	102	5 618	1 282	10 731	2 678	6 439	21 130
Q4	355	2 569	18	2	31	2 974	1 025	6 906	1 817	5 359	15 106
2000 Q1 ⁵	320	1 755	17	–	9	2 102	997	5 836	1 680	5 148	13 661
Q2 ⁵	629	3 496	32	6	82	4 244	1 200	9 036	2 201	6 195	18 632
Q3 ⁵	834	4 315	46	6	98	5 300	1 345	11 719	2 827	6 848	22 738
Q4 ⁵	338	2 360	19	–	39	2 756	1 110	7 446	1 895	5 583	16 034
2001 Q1 ⁵	270	1 757	17	–	10	2 055	969	6 188	1 757	5 393	14 307
Q2 ⁵	518	3 250	32	1	67	3 869	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Q3 ⁵	784	4 222	44	–	59	5 108	1 352	12 210	2 905	6 520	22 987

	Outward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
1998	2 283	14 263	97	10	..	16 753	4 261	28 122	7 702	22 144	62 288
1999	2 188	13 429	105	14	230	15 966	4 489	31 391	8 054	22 395	66 327
2000	2 113	12 035	113	15	238	14 515	4 645	34 057	8 604	23 773	71 079
1998 Q4	405	3 044	17	3	..	3 569	1 049	6 128	1 608	5 309	14 154
1999 Q1	288	2 219	18	–	9	2 533	973	5 550	1 588	4 922	13 031
Q2	668	4 062	28	4	80	4 842	1 156	8 681	2 068	5 376	17 281
Q3	843	4 601	41	5	109	5 600	1 298	10 606	2 638	6 576	21 118
Q4	390	2 547	18	5	32	2 991	1 062	6 554	1 760	5 521	14 897
2000 Q1 ⁵	300	1 750	17	–	10	2 077	969	5 811	1 656	5 088	13 525
Q2 ⁵	627	3 628	32	5	80	4 372	1 184	9 560	2 290	5 842	18 876
Q3 ⁵	838	4 299	45	8	106	5 296	1 370	11 585	2 795	6 976	22 726
Q4 ⁵	348	2 358	19	2	42	2 768	1 122	7 101	1 863	5 867	15 952
2001 Q1 ⁵	257	1 740	17	–	7	2 021	954	6 134	1 702	5 254	14 044
Q2 ⁵	522	3 386	32	2	64	4 006	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870
Q3 ⁵	788	4 139	44	–	59	5 030	1 365	11 974	2 858	6 616	22 812

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

5 Figures for pleasure cruises are provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

Retailing

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores (continued)															
	Pharma- ceutical, medical, cosmetic toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furni- ture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electric- al household applian- ces	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	Other special- ised non-food stores	Retail news- papers and periodi- cals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photo- graphic, optical & precision equip- ment, office supplies	Other retail special- ist stores	Second- hand goods stores
Sales in 1995 (£m)	3 165	26 100	699	21 535	3 864	19 770	6 400	7 727	5 642	22 280	4 078	1 045	2 676	10 201	1 112
	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA
1997	109	111.8	105	113	105	118.3	122	119	114	110.0	109	116	103	112	104
1998	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122	114.8	117	99	104	120	102
1999	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131	119.3	118	90	115	128	97
2000	120	118.4	113	122	101	138.4	133	141	141	123.4	118	94	124	130	117
2001	125	126.0 r [†]	112	129	110	148.0 r [†]	142	150	152	131.6 r [†]	123	95	136	139	139
2001 Q1	113	102.7	112	105	90	139.2	140	142	134	115.6	114	97	134	112	131
Q2	118	117.2	100	119	112	137.9	128	123	169	125.3	107	90	132	135	140
Q3	122	122.0	114	123	118	140.2	136	134	153	125.9	114	92	133	132	138
Q4	148	162.3 r [†]	124	171	123	174.7 r [†]	162	202	152	159.5 r [†]	158	99	143	175	145
2001 Jun	120	117.3	97	119	110	135.0	129	122	160	125.2	106	84	129	135	145
Jul	125	125.7	113	128	116	139.5	136	130	156	127.9	110	88	141	135	140
Aug	123	118.4	114	118	120	140.9	134	135	157	128.0	113	91	135	136	140
Sep	118	121.8	115	123	118	140.2	137	137	149	122.7	119	97	126	126	136
Oct	121	126.3	119	130	107	155.3	155	154	157	127.9	127	102	134	130	144
Nov	135 [†]	146.4 r [†]	123	154 [†]	109	165.5 r [†]	161	176	155	145.6 r [†]	141 [†]	116	140 [†]	154	159
Dec	181	203.8 r	128	217	146	197.7 r	167	262	145	195.9 r	197	82	154	230	135
2002 Jan	..	110.6	..	..	..	157.2	..	..	..	114.1	..	..	..	..	..

Non-store retail and repair

	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods
Sales in 1995 (£m)	8 583	6 629	1 544	408
	EAFX	EAPN	EAPO	EAPR
1997	107.7	109	102	110
1998	113.9	117	101	110
1999	115.9	123	87	106
2000	114.0	121	88	105
2001	116.3 r [†]	120	95	131
2001 Q1	108.5	114	85	115
Q2	106.4	110	87	124
Q3	113.0	118	85	134
Q4	137.1 r [†]	140	123	152
2001 Jun	102.7	106	83	119
Jul	114.0	119	86	135
Aug	107.0	111	84	135
Sep	117.1	124	85	131
Oct	132.4	136	112	150
Nov	147.4 r [†]	149 [†]	139 [†]	152 [†]
Dec	132.6 r	135	119	152
2002 Jan	109.7	..	..	..

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1998	1999	2000	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand													
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>											
Total of divisions below	BAZI	62	64	67	64	67	64	65	66	69	69	74	
Textiles	BAZJ	17	53	57	60	56	59	58	58	57	62	61	63
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	71	81	82	78	83	81	83	80	84	82	91
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	63	63	66	63	65	62	63	66	67	69	73
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports													
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>											
Total of divisions below	BAZM	40	41	43	40	42	41	42	42	44	43	45	
Textiles	BAZN	17	41	43	45	42	45	44	44	43	47	46	46
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	55	63	66	61	65	62	65	64	67	66	73
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	37	36	38	36	37	36	37	38	39	38	40
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales													
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>											
Total of divisions below	BAZQ	60	61	64	62	63	61	62	64	64	66	71	
Textiles	BAZR	17	39	43	45	42	43	43	45	44	45	46	49
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	50	62	59	55	62	61	61	55	60	57	72
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	66	66	68	66	68	65	64	69	68	72	76
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports													
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>											
Total of divisions below	BAZU	36	36	37	37	36	36	36	37	36	38	40	
Textiles ²	BAZV	17	23	24	25	24	23	24	25	24	25	26	
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	23	23	20	22	22	23	21	20	20	20	
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	42	42	42	42	43	41	40	43	42	44	46

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1997	1998	1999
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BAZY	47	47	47
Mining of metal ores	BAZZ 13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBAM 14	126	98	128
Food products and beverages	BBAN 15	21	21	21
Tobacco products ³	BBAO 16	12	9	8
Textiles	BAZJ 17	55	53	57
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK 18	77	71	81
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBAP 19	83	83	86
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBAQ 20	35	33	36
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBAR 21	37	38	38
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBAS 22	6	6	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL 24	56	63	63
Rubber and plastic products	BBAT 25	28	28	28
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBAU 26	20	20	19
Basic metals ⁴	BBAV 27	97	89	58
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBAW 28	19	20	20
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBAX 29	60	59	59
Office machinery and computers	BBAY 30	105	85	91
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBAZ 31	55	56	57
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBA 32	93	88	85
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBB 33	74	71	69
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBC 34	56	56	57
Other transport equipment	BBBD 35	62	65	60
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBE 36	52	52	50
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BBBF	33	33	34
Mining of metal ores	BBBG 13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBBH 14	54	52	61
Food products and beverages	BBBI 15	18	19	19
Tobacco products ³	BBBJ 16	7	6	5
Textiles	BAZN 17	41	41	43
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO 18	52	55	63
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBBK 19	62	64	67
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBBL 20	34	32	34
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBBM 21	32	33	33
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBBN 22	6	6	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP 24	35	37	36
Rubber and plastic products	BBBO 25	23	23	23
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBBP 26	16	17	16
Basic metals ⁴	BBBQ 27	51	52	41
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBBR 28	16	16	17
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBBS 29	35	35	36
Office machinery and computers	BBBT 30	54	55	58
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBBU 31	37	37	38
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBV 32	50	47	48
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBW 33	40	40	40
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBX 34	40	40	41
Other transport equipment	BBBY 35	35	37	35
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBZ 36	39	40	40

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

			1997	1998	1999
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales					
Description	SIC Division				
Total of divisions below	BBCK		44	42	41
Mining of metal ores	BBCL	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBCM	14	124	97	134
Food products and beverages	BBCN	15	15	15	14
Tobacco products ³	BBCO	16	46	42	41
Textiles	BAZR	17	44	39	43
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	68	50	62
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBCP	19	66	64	68
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBCQ	20	7	7	8
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBCR	21	21	21	20
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBCS	22	10	9	8
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	56	66	66
Rubber and plastic products	BBCT	25	26	25	24
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBCU	26	21	20	18
Basic metals ⁴	BBCV	27	97	87	50
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBCW	28	18	19	18
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBCX	29	64	62	60
Office machinery and computers	BBCY	30	106	79	86
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBDK	31	53	53	55
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBDL	32	92	89	84
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBDM	33	76	72	70
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBDN	34	48	47	47
Other transport equipment	BBDQ	35	66	67	63
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBDP	36	41	40	36
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus Imports					
Description	SIC Division				
Total of divisions below	BBDQ		30	28	27
Mining of metal ores	BBDR	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBDT	14	57	47	52
Food products and beverages	BBDT	15	12	12	11
Tobacco products ³	BBDU	16	43	40	39
Textiles	BAZV	17	26	23	24
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	33	23	23
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBDV	19	25	23	23
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBDW	20	5	5	5
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBDX	21	14	14	14
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBDY	22	9	9	8
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	36	42	42
Rubber and plastic products	BBDZ	25	20	19	18
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBEA	26	18	17	15
Basic metals ⁴	BBEB	27	47	41	30
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBEC	28	15	16	15
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBED	29	42	40	38
Office machinery and computers	BBEE	30	48	36	37
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBEF	31	34	33	34
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBEG	32	46	47	44
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBEH	33	45	43	42
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBEI	34	29	28	28
Other transport equipment	BBEJ	35	43	42	41
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBEK	36	25	24	22

1 The calculations of the ratios were re-instated in the April 1995 edition of *Monthly Digest of Statistics* after a gap of six years. They contain figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993.

2 Industries with no matching trade data, including 24610 (Manufacture of explosives) and 17300 (Finishing of textiles), are excluded from the analysis.

3 Division 16, duty is no longer included in total PRODCOM sales.

4 Division 27, industry 27100 is not collected under PRODCOM and is excluded from calculations of import penetrations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted				
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions ¹	
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HDDH	
1987	-4 885	917	-3 570	-7 538	333	-7 538	333	10 764	-3 559	
1988	-17 103	753	-3 500	-19 850	235	-19 850	235	17 201	2 414	
1989	-21 081	-792	-4 448	-26 321	270	-26 321	270	18 001	8 050	
1990	-14 370	-2 979	-4 932	-22 281	497	-22 281	497	15 083	6 701	
1991	-6 121	-3 307	-1 231	-10 659	290	-10 659	290	5 269	5 100	
1992	-7 568	128	-5 534	-12 974	421	-12 974	421	5 089	7 464	
1993	-6 485	-191	-5 243	-11 919	309	-11 919	309	11 330	280	
1994	-4 747	3 348	-5 369	-6 768	33	-6 768	33	2 126	4 609	
1995	-3 542	2 101	-7 574	-9 015	533	-9 015	533	4 964	3 518	
1996	-4 125	1 204	-5 788	-8 709	736	-8 709	736	5 515	2 458	
1997	186	3 906	-5 812	-1 720	804	-1 720	804	-5 066	5 982	
1998	-9 147	12 558	-8 225	-4 814	473	-4 814	473	245	4 096	
1999	-15 864	4 019	-7 246	-19 091	808	-19 091	808	21 462	-3 179	
2000	-16 244	8 576	-9 337	-17 005	1 976	-17 005	1 976	16 505	-1 476	
2001	-20 586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1991 Q2	-1 215	-960	155	-2 020	128	-2 521	114	-12 227	14 634	
Q3	-1 284	-648	-772	-2 704	56	-3 374	43	1 973	1 358	
Q4	-1 503	-471	-236	-2 210	103	-368	124	16 967	-16 723	
1992 Q1	-1 304	82	-1 574	-2 796	123	-3 418	126	-9 091	12 383	
Q2	-1 647	-43	-1 606	-3 296	124	-3 850	111	4 744	-1 005	
Q3	-2 204	31	-1 433	-3 606	111	-4 367	100	4 338	-71	
Q4	-2 413	58	-921	-3 276	63	-1 339	84	5 098	-3 843	
1993 Q1	-1 765	183	-1 491	-3 073	95	-2 902	95	-6 912	9 719	
Q2	-2 043	-241	-1 379	-3 663	14	-4 455	2	6 893	-2 440	
Q3	-1 534	168	-1 464	-2 830	123	-3 361	114	9 126	-5 879	
Q4	-1 143	-301	-909	-2 353	77	-1 201	98	2 223	-1 120	
1994 Q1	-1 315	987	-1 789	-2 117	248	-1 823	247	-1 221	2 797	
Q2	-1 402	605	-1 645	-2 442	-187	-3 473	-197	4 127	-457	
Q3	-735	1 208	-1 498	-1 025	-45	-1 144	-51	1 161	34	
Q4	-1 295	548	-437	-1 184	17	-328	34	-1 941	2 235	
1995 Q1	879	10	-1 701	-812	292	262	291	-3 939	3 386	
Q2	-1 673	15	-1 901	-3 559	73	-4 869	65	1 204	3 600	
Q3	-1 910	616	-1 708	-3 002	52	-3 629	48	2 474	1 107	
Q4	-838	1 460	-2 264	-1 642	116	-779	129	5 225	-4 575	
1996 Q1	-1 772	251	-1 768	-3 289	255	-2 048	260	-3 391	5 179	
Q2	-1 533	1 158	-1 503	-1 878	121	-3 449	116	4 598	-1 265	
Q3	-632	-251	-1 220	-2 103	254	-2 523	255	2 811	-543	
Q4	-188	46	-1 297	-1 439	106	-689	105	1 497	-913	
1997 Q1	892	538	-1 836	-406	224	570	216	-2 604	1 818	
Q2	-78	1 742	-1 211	453	74	-892	68	2 519	-1 695	
Q3	448	1 869	-1 665	652	191	36	193	-4 343	4 114	
Q4	-1 076	-243	-1 100	-2 419	315	-1 434	327	-638	1 745	
1998 Q1	-1 713	1 680	-2 423	-2 456	-2	-2 565	-13	-1 245	3 823	
Q2	-1 638	1 827	-1 297	-1 108	-35	-2 368	-41	960	1 449	
Q3	-2 155	4 828	-1 690	983	227	1 253	229	-2 804	1 322	
Q4	-3 641	4 223	-2 815	-2 233	283	-1 134	298	3 334	-2 498	
1999 Q1	-5 092	-12	-1 714	-6 818	-6	-7 191	-14	3 489	3 716	
Q2	-3 218	2 188	-1 464	-2 494	259	-2 788	247	-4 663	7 204	
Q3	-3 297	842	-2 094	-4 549	264	-4 677	268	8 329	-3 920	
Q4	-4 257	1 001	-1 974	-5 230	291	-4 435	307	14 307	-10 179	
2000 Q1	-3 554	2 979	-2 096	-2 671	242	-3 173	237	493	2 443	
Q2	-3 934	479	-2 005	-5 460	771	-4 269	758	4 532	-1 021	
Q3	-4 021	2 941	-2 484	-3 564	486	-4 003	497	7 658	-4 152	
Q4	-4 735	2 177	-2 752	-5 310	477	-5 560	484	3 822	1 254	
2001 Q1	-4 423 [†]	4 281	-2 075	-2 050	303	-2 731	295	2 998	-562	
Q2	-5 556	3 277	-2 733	-4 574	799	-3 125	581	-437	2 981	
Q3	-5 481	3 465	-88	-2 028	296	-2 954	296	4 189	-1 531	
Q4	-5 126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

UK Balance of payments

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1992	-13 050	5 482	-7 568	-49	177	128	-1 632	-3 902	-5 534	-12 974
1993	-13 066	6 581	-6 485	35	-226	-191	-1 517	-3 726	-5 243	-11 919
1994	-11 126	6 379	-4 747	-170	3 518	3 348	-2 839	-2 530	-5 369	-6 768
1995	-12 023	8 481	-3 542	-296	2 397	2 101	-3 292	-4 282	-7 574	-9 015
1996	-13 722	9 597	-4 125	93	1 111	1 204	-2 469	-3 319	-5 788	-8 709
1997	-12 342	12 528	186	83	3 823	3 906	-3 087	-2 725	-5 812	-1 720
1998	-21 813	12 666	-9 147	-10	12 568	12 558	-4 844	-3 381	-8 225	-4 814
1999	-27 524	11 660	-15 864	201	3 818	4 019	-3 749	-3 497	-7 246	-19 091
2000	-30 023	13 779	-16 244	143	8 433	8 576	-5 552	-3 785	-9 337	-17 005
2001	-33 632	13 046	-20 586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997 Q1	-2 303	3 195	892	1	537	538	-688	-1 148	-1 836	-406
Q2	-3 140	3 062	-78	18	1 724	1 742	-1 080	-131	-1 211	453
Q3	-2 777	3 225	448	22	1 847	1 869	-857	-808	-1 665	652
Q4	-4 122	3 046	-1 076	42	-285	-243	-462	-638	-1 100	-2 419
1998 Q1	-4 767	3 054	-1 713	75	1 605	1 680	-1 170	-1 253	-2 423	-2 456
Q2	-5 178	3 540	-1 638	-27	1 854	1 827	-748	-549	-1 297	-1 108
Q3	-5 686	3 531	-2 155	-29	4 857	4 828	-1 260	-430	-1 690	983
Q4	-6 182	2 541	-3 641	-29	4 252	4 223	-1 666	-1 149	-2 815	-2 233
1999 Q1	-7 746	2 654	-5 092	33	-45	-12	-503	-1 211	-1 714	-6 818
Q2	-6 322	3 104	-3 218	90	2 098	2 188	-906	-558	-1 464	-2 494
Q3	-6 268	2 971	-3 297	48	794	842	-1 122	-972	-2 094	-4 549
Q4	-7 188	2 931	-4 257	30	971	1 001	-1 218	-756	-1 974	-5 230
2000 Q1	-6 834	3 280	-3 554	11	2 968	2 979	-1 160	-936	-2 096	-2 671
Q2	-7 372	3 438	-3 934	82	397	479	-1 247	-758	-2 005	-5 460
Q3	-7 895	3 874	-4 021	28	2 913	2 941	-1 304	-1 180	-2 484	-3 564
Q4	-7 922	3 187	-4 735	22	2 155	2 177	-1 841	-911	-2 752	-5 310
2001 Q1	-8 020 [†]	3 597 [†]	-4 423 [†]	-60	4 341	4 281	-783	-1 292	-2 075	-2 050
Q2	-9 157	3 601	-5 556	72	3 205	3 277	-1 237	-1 496	-2 733	-4 574
Q3	-8 098	2 617	-5 481	38	3 427	3 465	792	-880	-88	-2 028
Q4	-8 357	3 231	-5 126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Mar	-2 005	1 159	-846	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 684	1 209	-1 475	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 512	1 145	-1 367	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-2 176	1 084	-1 092	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-3 076	1 297	-1 779	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-2 056	1 290	-766	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 763	1 287	-1 476	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 635	1 177	-1 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 319	936	-1 383	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 968	1 074	-1 894	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	-2 622 [†]	1 152	-1 470 [†]
Feb	-2 349	1 223	-1 126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-3 049	1 272	-1 777	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 991	1 438	-1 553	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 807	1 372	-1 435	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-3 359	1 374	-1 985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 493	1 212	-1 281	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-3 425	1 029	-2 396	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 180	348	-1 832	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 337	911	-1 426	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 838	1 115	-1 723	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-3 182	1 309	-1 873	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

Government finance

17.3 Public sector aggregates¹

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget ²		Net investment ³		Net borrowing ⁴		Net cash requirement ⁵	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
Calendar years								
	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1997	-10 473	-11 777	7 250	4 664	17 723	16 441	13 402	11 851
1998	11 151	9 726	7 693	5 876	-3 458	-3 850	-6 404	-6 395
1999	17 533	16 308	7 200	5 166	-10 333	-11 142	-2 144	-1 781
2000	24 507	22 708	7 403	5 684	-17 104	-17 024	-37 931	-37 316
2001	..	20 150 [†]	..	10 604 [†]	-9 845 [†]	-9 546 [†]	..	-2 810 [†]
Financial years								
1996/97	-21 457	-23 133	8 776	5 272	30 233	28 405	24 152	22 728
1997/98	289	-1 086	7 282	4 889	6 993	5 975	1 830	1 112
1998/99	12 698	11 367	7 506	5 867	-5 192	-5 500	-6 574	-6 960
1999/00	21 952	21 038	6 526	4 621	-15 426	-16 417	-9 613	-8 595
2000/01	26 596	24 894	8 528	6 705	-18 068	-18 189	-37 745	-37 221
Quarterly								
1996 Q3	-7 620	-7 990	1 847	987	9 467	8 977	6 537	5 984
Q4	-1 578	-1 403	1 291	351	2 869	1 754	1 233	795
1997 Q1	1 189	-291	3 929	3 150	2 740	3 441	5 135	5 479
Q2	-10 726	-10 634	555	-241	11 281	10 393	8 669	8 134
Q3	-4 026	-4 343	1 200	827	5 226	5 170	1 488	613
Q4	3 090	3 491	1 566	928	-1 524	-2 563	-1 890	-2 375
1998 Q1	11 951	10 400	3 961	3 375	-7 990	-7 025	-6 437	-5 260
Q2	-6 896	-6 628	738	181	7 634	6 809	6 256	5 435
Q3	1 657	1 419	1 182	815	-475	-604	-2 462	-2 806
Q4	4 439	4 535	1 812	1 505	-2 627	-3 030	-3 761	-3 764
1999 Q1	13 498	12 041	3 774	3 366	-9 724	-8 675	-6 607	-5 825
Q2	-4 730	-4 466	750	133	5 480	4 599	5 592	5 334
Q3	3 841	4 066	1 297	843	-2 544	-3 223	-3 102	-3 184
Q4	4 924	4 667	1 379	824	-3 545	-3 843	1 973	1 894
2000 Q1	17 917	16 771	3 100	2 821	-14 817	-13 950	-14 076	-12 639
Q2	-1 890	-1 961	508	-79	2 398	1 882	-11 599	-11 828
Q3	5 700	4 916	1 603	1 148	-4 097	-3 768	-16 829	-16 504
Q4	2 780	2 982	2 192	1 794	-588	-1 188	4 573	3 655
2001 Q1	20 006	18 957	4 225	3 842	-15 781	-15 115	-13 890	-12 544 [†]
Q2	-2 529	-2 705	1 954	1 587	4 483	4 292	6 656	6 326
Q3	7 747	6 935	2 586	2 125	-5 161	-4 810	-6 436	-6 081
Q4	..	-3 037 [†]	..	3 050 [†]	6 614 [†]	6 087 [†]	..	9 489

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95)

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

	National savings ²		Building societies		Unit trusts ³	Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves		
			Advances					
			Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted				
Amount outstanding								
31 Dec								
2001	ACUV ⁺	62 442 [†]	AHIF	133 464	AGXB	236 077		
Transactions								
	ACVX		AAMN		AGXE	NBYD		
1998	-215		10 984		12 522	42 011		
1999	-1 370		13 964		17 999	42 473		
2000	-271 [†]		13 164 [†]		18 269	42 581		
2001	-744 [†]		10 442 [†]		12 028	..		
2000 Q4	-363		3 622	3 630 [†]	4 948	9 737		
2001 Q1	-631		3 066	3 144	4 622	11 804		
Q2	-482		2 819	2 892	2 712	14 432		
Q3	-55 [†]		1 797 [†]	1 920	2 599	11 239		
Q4	424 [†]		2 760 [†]	2 578	2 095	..		
2001 Apr	-192		924	964 [†]	2 897	..		
May	-151		714	938	1 590	..		
Jun	-139		1 181	990	-1 775	..		
Jul	-51		468	592	1 696	..		
Aug	20		828	749	808	..		
Sep	-24		501	579	95	..		
Oct	223		817	1 079	778	..		
Nov	142 [†]		1 035 [†]	682	1 533	..		
Dec	59 [†]		908 [†]	817	-216	..		
2002 Jan	142		745	805	661	..		
	Banks ⁴		Consumer credit		of which Credit cards			
	UK private sector deposits		Lending to the private sector					
	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
					Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
Amount outstanding								
31 Dec								
2001	AEAS [†]	AGAK [†]	AECE [†]	AECK [†]	VZRD [†]	VZRI [†]	VZRE [†]	VZRJ [†]
	786 106 [†]	167 262 [†]	1 024 490 [†]	212 543 [†]	141 183 [†]	140 383 [†]	42 802	41 768 [†]
Transactions					Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending
	AEAT	AEAZ	AECF	AECL	VZQC	RLMH [†]	VZQS	VZQX [†]
1998	48 834	-958	53 030	-14 364	14 490	14 434 [†]	4 854 [†]	4 693 [†]
1999	18 626	6 196 [†]	63 280	2 950 [†]	14 773	14 633	5 275 [†]	5 132
2000	55 914	25 267 [†]	96 863	38 996	14 083	13 844	6 028	5 858
2001	44 703 [†]	34 280	71 611 [†]	33 756	17 516 [†]	17 433 [†]	5 671	5 645 [†]
2000 Q4	15 263	-3 703	18 139	13 606	4 232	3 503 [†]	2 630	1 583 [†]
2001 Q1	15 521 [†]	24 815 [†]	28 138 [†]	14 395 [†]	1 858	3 189	-663	1 014
Q2	11 970	819	17 868	2 319	5 033	4 499	2 148	1 429
Q3	13 538	2 893	14 402	745	4 574 [†]	4 552	1 265 [†]	1 345
Q4	3 674	5 753	11 203	16 297	6 051 [†]	5 193	2 921 [†]	1 857
2001 Apr	-1 897 [†]	10 052 [†]	-6 801 [†]	708	1 929	1 762 [†]	949	582 [†]
May	3 046	95	5 224	9 250	1 539	1 372	703	486
Jun	10 821	-9 328	19 445	-7 639	1 565	1 365	496	361
Jul	-3 274	6 055	-2 278	884 [†]	1 944	1 714	465	482
Aug	11 038	2 212	15 475	-7 986	1 127	1 282	505	411
Sep	5 774	-5 374	1 205	7 847	1 504	1 557	295	452
Oct	4 767	9 423	11 244	10 197	1 378	1 591	199	365
Nov	3 192	3 154	4 034	125	1 931	1 491	1 024	715
Dec	-4 285	-6 824	-4 075	5 975	2 742 [†]	2 111	1 698 [†]	777
2002 Jan	-9 347	3 835	9 255	1 003	854	1 567	-295	529

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Commission;
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money			'Broad' money		
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
1998	29 346	27 708	515 005	510 526	783 238	781 098
1999	32 768	30 946	559 214	553 260	815 038	812 429
2000	34 566	32 192	598 270	592 606	883 085	881 065
2001	37 317	34 720	649 192	643 659	942 617	940 357
1999 Q3	29 477	29 385	538 466	538 926	792 331	795 199
Q4	32 768	30 946	559 214	553 260	815 038	812 429
2000 Q1	29 968	30 467	559 692	558 767	834 732	829 232
Q2	30 896	31 174	570 298	567 337	854 733	848 804
Q3	31 821	31 973	580 567	580 193	864 970	866 677
Q4	34 566	32 192	598 270	592 606	883 085	881 065
2001 Q1	32 489	33 012	608 381	607 652	902 948	897 570
Q2	32 896	33 341	629 180	624 980	918 438	912 903
Q3	33 798	34 038	637 254	636 084	933 759	934 120
Q4	37 317	34 720	649 192	643 659	942 617	940 357
2001 Jan	32 870	32 479	590 719	596 277	878 775	889 948
Feb	32 348	32 859	595 642	601 336	883 105	892 050
Mar	32 489	33 012	608 381	607 652	902 948	897 570
Apr	33 013	33 085	613 476	612 044	902 881	900 250
May	32 880	33 106	617 584	617 355	906 546	903 769
Jun	32 896	33 341	629 180	624 980	918 438	912 903
Jul	33 272	33 533	625 269	625 937	915 442	916 828
Aug	33 881	33 781	630 876	632 416	927 110	925 241
Sep	33 798	34 038	637 254	636 084	933 759	934 120
Oct	33 981	34 225	638 795	639 183	939 795	938 940
Nov	34 886	34 466	648 117	646 226	943 772	941 481
Dec	37 317	34 720	649 192	643 659	942 617	940 357
2002 Jan	35 796	35 055	644 491	650 156	933 848	944 874

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
	ZCMG	AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	AJGA	AJMA
2000 Jul	6.00	5.84	6.09	6.16	4.64	1.4975	3 085.70
Aug	6.00	5.82	6.09	6.16	4.74	1.4548	3 114.63
Sep	6.00	5.76	6.09	6.13	4.86	1.4783	3 112.47
Oct	6.00	5.73	6.03	6.06	4.81	1.4521	3 015.93
Nov	6.00	5.66	5.94	6.00	4.59	1.4182	3 050.28
Dec	6.00	5.61	5.81	5.84	4.49	1.4950	2 989.69
2001 Jan	6.00	5.49	5.75	5.78	4.51	1.4616	2 979.84
Feb	5.75	5.39	5.63	5.66	4.57	1.4421	2 955.31
Mar	5.75	5.22	5.44	5.47	4.56	1.4217	2 759.72
Apr	5.50	5.05	5.25	5.28	4.86	1.4309	2 771.56
May	5.25	4.98	5.13	5.16	4.99	1.4201	2 841.85
Jun	5.25	5.04	5.19	5.25	5.07	1.4066	2 786.32
Jul	5.25	4.98	5.16	5.19	5.03	1.4254	2 640.55
Aug	5.00	4.66	4.84	4.88	4.81	1.4505	2 633.13
Sep	4.75	4.28	4.41	4.47	4.93	1.4699	2 356.57
Oct	4.50	4.12	4.22	4.28	4.80	1.4541	2 418.85
Nov	4.00	3.77	3.94	4.00	4.51	1.4260	2 521.71
Dec	..	3.83	4.00	4.06	4.75	1.4555	2 507.57
2002 Jan	..	3.85	3.91	3.97	4.81	1.4135	2 515.64
Feb	..	3.87	3.97	4.00	4.83	1.4142	2 475.98

1 Average of working days.

2 *Financial Times* Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

Prices and wages

18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	173.3	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4
2002	..	173.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992

	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing industry ¹	Materials	Fuel	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
1992 SIC							
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	RNNK	PLKX	RNNL	RNPE	RNNQ	RNPF	RWCJ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	98.8	99.7	91.7	98.7	95.8	95.7	96.6
1997	90.6	90.9	88.3	90.6	89.7	89.7	90.0
1998	82.5	81.6	89.2	82.4	85.9	85.9	85.2
1999	83.7	83.0	89.1	83.7	83.1	83.1	81.9
2000	93.3	94.2	86.7	93.5	85.8	85.8	85.6
2001	93.0	92.8	94.6 [†]	93.0 [†]	87.0	87.0 [†]	85.4
1998 Aug	81.2	80.9	83.6	81.8	84.8	85.4	85.1
Sep	80.6	80.1	84.0	80.8	84.2	84.9	84.3
Oct	80.0	79.3	85.7	80.4	83.7	84.4	83.3
Nov	80.4	78.7	93.6	79.7	84.9	84.3	83.1
Dec	80.2	78.0	97.6	79.2	85.3	83.6	82.7
1999 Jan	80.6	78.5	97.3	79.9	84.7	83.2	82.1
Feb	79.9	78.1	94.7	79.6	83.8	82.9	81.5
Mar	80.5	79.2	90.4	80.8	82.9	82.8	81.4
Apr	82.0	81.4	86.4	82.6	82.4	82.9	81.6
May	81.7	81.2	85.4	81.7	82.0	82.5	81.2
Jun	81.9	81.6	84.7	81.9	81.5	82.4	80.9
Jul	84.0	83.9	84.4	84.7	82.0	83.0	81.5
Aug	84.4	84.4	84.8	85.0	82.2	82.9	81.7
Sep	85.3	85.3	85.3	85.4	82.5	83.1	81.9
Oct	85.3	85.2	85.9	85.6	82.8	83.4	82.1
Nov	88.5	87.9	93.7	87.8	85.1	84.4	83.3
Dec	90.2	89.4	96.0	89.1	85.8	84.1	83.6
2000 Jan	89.3	88.6	95.5	88.6	85.3	83.8	83.2
Feb	91.3	90.9	94.0	90.9	85.3	84.3	83.4
Mar	91.1	91.3	89.9	91.7	84.7	84.7	83.6
Apr	88.1	88.7	83.5	88.9	84.3	84.8	84.5
May	91.8	93.0	82.1	91.9	84.8	85.4	85.4
Jun	93.6	95.2	81.1	93.7	84.6	85.6	85.4
Jul	93.2	94.7	81.0	94.1	85.3	86.2	86.2
Aug	94.3	95.8	81.9	94.9	85.8	86.6	86.6
Sep	97.0	98.9	82.3	97.2	86.3	87.0	87.1
Oct	96.4	98.0	83.4	97.1	86.7	87.4	87.4
Nov	98.8	99.8	90.8	98.3	88.2	87.5	87.6
Dec	94.9	95.0	94.7	94.1	88.5	86.9	87.2
2001 Jan	95.2	94.9	97.5	94.7 ^{r†}	89.3	87.8 ^{r†}	87.6
Feb	96.3	96.2	97.1	95.9	88.9	87.9	87.3
Mar	93.5	93.7	91.3	94.0	87.8	87.7	87.1
Apr	94.8	94.7	95.8	95.2	88.4	88.8	86.9
May	96.5	96.7	94.4	96.3	87.7	88.2	86.3
Jun	96.5	97.2	91.5	96.1	87.2	88.1	86.4
Jul	93.0	93.4	89.7	93.6	86.2	87.1	85.6
Aug	92.1	92.3	90.7	92.5	85.5	86.4	84.5
Sep	91.8	92.0	90.8	91.7 ^r	85.0	85.8	83.8
Oct	88.5	87.7	94.6	89.2	85.4	85.9	83.5
Nov	89.0 [†]	87.6	99.8 [†]	88.7	86.1 [†]	85.2	83.3 [†]
Dec	88.9 ^p	87.2 ^{p†}	102.2 ^p	88.3 ^p	86.1 ^p	84.6 ^p	82.8 ^p
2002 Jan	89.2 ^p	87.4 ^p	102.7 ^p	88.8 ^p	85.6 ^p	84.2 ^p	82.1 ^p

18.7

Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Materials and fuel					SIC(80) net sector materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufact- uring not elsewhere classified	Construction materials	House building materials	
1992 SIC						
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	RWDZ	RWEA	DZBR
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	97.5	101.9	99.9	100.5	100.7	96.4
1997	92.9	102.0	98.8	102.1	102.2	89.0
1998	88.0	102.3	96.8	102.9	103.0	84.1
1999	84.7	102.0	94.7	101.6	102.1	82.0
2000	84.9	101.9	97.1	103.8	104.1	83.9
2001	83.9	101.2	97.2	105.7	106.2	85.2
1998 Aug	87.2	102.3	96.6	103.2	103.3	83.2
Sep	86.7	102.0	96.1	103.1	103.2	81.8
Oct	86.4	101.9	95.8	102.9	103.2	81.3
Nov	86.0	101.8	95.7	102.7	103.1	82.9
Dec	85.9	101.8	95.4	101.8	102.2	83.5
1999 Jan	85.7	102.0	95.2	101.8	102.3	83.3
Feb	85.4	102.3	94.9	101.7	102.3	82.9
Mar	85.1	102.1	94.6	102.4	103.0	82.3
Apr	84.6	102.0	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.9
May	84.4	101.9	94.4	101.5	102.0	81.8
Jun	84.2	101.8	94.3	101.3	101.9	81.6
Jul	84.1	101.6	94.4	101.5	102.1	81.3
Aug	84.2	101.7	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.0
Sep	84.2	101.8	94.6	101.3	101.9	81.0
Oct	84.2	101.8	94.8	101.6	102.0	80.8
Nov	84.9	102.1	95.3	101.6	102.1	82.8
Dec	85.1	102.3	95.6	101.6	102.1	83.7
2000 Jan	85.1	102.0	95.8	101.9	102.3	83.0
Feb	85.2	101.9	96.1	102.5	103.1	82.9
Mar	85.0	102.0	96.5	103.4	103.9	82.8
Apr	84.6	102.0	96.4	103.7	104.0	82.4
May	84.5	102.1	96.6	103.7	104.0	82.9
Jun	84.8	102.2	96.9	103.8	104.0	83.2
Jul	84.8	102.1	97.1	104.0	104.3	83.9
Aug	84.9	101.8	97.4	104.3	104.5	84.2
Sep	85.0	102.0	97.8	104.3	104.6	84.5
Oct	84.9	101.8	97.9	104.8	105.0	84.6
Nov	85.1	101.6	98.3	104.9	105.1	85.9
Dec	85.2	101.5	98.4	104.6	104.8	86.8
2001 Jan	85.0	101.5	98.4	104.9	105.1	87.7
Feb	85.0	101.5	98.5	104.8	105.1	87.2
Mar	84.6	101.5	98.1	105.4	105.8	86.4
Apr	84.4	101.3	97.7	105.6	106.2	86.4
May	84.4	101.4	97.6	105.9	106.6	86.1
Jun	84.1	101.4	97.5	105.9	106.5	86.0
Jul	83.8	101.1	97.1	106.0	106.6	84.9
Aug	83.5	101.0	96.6	106.1	106.7	83.5
Sep	83.3	100.8	96.3	106.0	106.6	83.0
Oct	83.0	100.8	96.1	105.8p [†]	106.3p	83.0
Nov	82.9	100.8	96.1	105.7p [†]	106.3p	84.2 [†]
Dec	82.9p	100.8p	96.1p	105.7p	106.3p	84.5p
2002 Jan	82.8p	100.9p	95.9p	105.6p	106.2p	84.2p

Prices and wages

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Output of manufactured products ¹	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index ²	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage ³
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC		
	D	D excl DA/DF		DA		
	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100	104.7
1996	102.6	101.9	101.9	103.1	103	109.7
1997	103.5	102.1	102.1	103.0	105	120.7
1998	104.1	102.0	101.9 [†]	102.7	110	128.3
1999	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.6	115	147.9
2000	108.0	102.4	102.4	102.5	120	165.4
2001	108.2	102.6	102.6	104.2	..	176.6
1998 Aug	104.3	102.0	102.0	103.0	..	..
Sep	104.1	101.9	101.9	102.7	111	129.9
Oct	103.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..	..
Nov	103.8	101.5	101.7	102.4	..	..
Dec	103.9	101.5	101.6	102.5	112	136.1
1999 Jan	103.9	101.7	101.6	102.2	..	..
Feb	104.1	101.7	101.7	102.7	..	..
Mar	104.6	101.7	101.5	103.0	113	138.8
Apr	105.3	101.6	101.5	103.0	..	..
May	105.4	101.6	101.5	103.1	..	..
Jun	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.8	114	145.9
Jul	105.5	101.4	101.4	103.0	..	..
Aug	105.6	101.3	101.4	102.8	..	..
Sep	105.9	101.5	101.6	102.6	116	149.9
Oct	105.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..	..
Nov	105.9	101.8	101.9	102.0	..	..
Dec	106.2	101.9	102.0	101.9	117	153.7
2000 Jan	106.3	102.0	102.0	101.9	..	..
Feb	106.5	102.1	102.1	102.1	..	..
Mar	107.1	102.3	102.1	102.4	118	154.0
Apr	107.7	102.4	102.2	102.5	..	..
May	107.9	102.5	102.3	102.9	..	..
Jun	108.4	102.5	102.5	102.9	119	163.0
Jul	108.5	102.5	102.5	102.7	..	..
Aug	108.1	102.4	102.5	102.4	..	..
Sep	108.6	102.6	102.7	102.4	121	168.6
Oct	108.9	102.7	102.7	102.5	..	..
Nov	108.9	102.5	102.7	102.6	..	..
Dec	108.7	102.5	102.6	102.8	122	176.0
2001 Jan	108.2	102.5	102.5	103.1	..	..
Feb	108.0	102.5	102.5	103.2	..	..
Mar	108.2	102.7	102.5	104.1	123	172.1
Apr	108.3	102.7	102.5	104.2	..	..
May	108.7	102.7	102.6	104.7	..	..
Jun	108.8	102.7	102.7	104.4	124	172.1
Jul	108.4	102.6	102.7	104.1	..	..
Aug	108.3	102.6	102.7	104.0	..	..
Sep	108.4	102.6	102.7	104.4	125	178.3
Oct	108.2	102.6	102.7	104.6	..	..
Nov	107.4	102.6	102.7	104.4	..	..
Dec	107.6p [†]	102.6p	102.7p	105.0p [†]	126	180.7
2002 Jan	107.7p	102.6p	102.6p	105.3p	..	..

18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1990=100

			2001	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001
				Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Purchase prices		<i>Weights</i>															
Goods and services																	
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	116.0	113.3	114.2 [†]	114.9	116.0	116.5	117.0	117.3	116.5	115.9	116.0	116.0	115.7	115.9	
Seeds	BYEB	4.3	118.6	121.5	126.9 [†]	125.7	125.9	125.2	127.3	120.2	113.3	110.6	110.2	111.2	110.7	116.0	
Animals for rearing and production	BYEC	0.5	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	
Energy, lubricants	BYED	6.8	132.5	145.2	137.8	134.9	131.7	132.3	136.2	137.8	134.9	134.4	134.2	130.7	123.6 [†]	121.7	
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	10.9	119.3	112.3	114.4	119.6	124.8	128.5	127.6	127.3	120.3	113.8	113.1	114.1	113.8 [†]	114.3	
Plant protection products	BYEF	6.6	103.7	106.5	105.7	104.6	104.5	104.1	104.1	104.1	103.2	103.2	101.9	102.6	103.1	103.1	
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	40.5	95.4	89.2	90.6	92.0	93.7	93.9	94.4	95.2	96.4	97.0	97.0	97.7 [†]	98.1	98.1	
Material and small tools	BYEH	4.4	123.5	122.5	122.5	122.5	122.5	123.8	123.9	123.9	123.9	123.9	123.9	123.6	123.9	123.8	
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	10.0	165.7	163.5	164.2	164.4	164.7	163.8	164.3	166.1	166.6	166.7	166.1	166.7	167.2	167.9	
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.9	123.0	121.8	122.1	122.0	122.7	122.9	123.3	123.3	123.4	123.5	123.4 [†]	123.2	123.2	123.2	
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.4	126.4	126.6	126.0	127.0	126.8	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.6	
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	135.0	131.5	135.8	134.4	134.3	134.9	134.9	135.0	135.0	135.1	135.1	135.2	135.3	135.3	
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	132.2	131.8	131.7	131.7	132.1	132.1	132.0	132.1	132.3	132.5	132.5	132.6	132.7 [†]	132.7	
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	50.9	121.3	122.9	122.2	122.2	122.1	121.8	120.8	120.8	120.9	120.9	121.2	121.1	121.0	121.0	
Buildings	BYEO	49.1	143.6	141.1	141.7	141.5	142.4	142.7	143.5	143.8	144.1	144.5	144.3	144.5	144.8 [†]	144.8	
Producer prices																	
All products			100.0	90.9	87.6	89.0	88.3	88.7	90.9 [†]	93.7	97.3	91.5	90.9	89.7	88.5	88.8	92.0
All crop products	BYEQ	40.4	87.0	78.0	82.1	79.7 [†]	85.2	87.3	97.8	103.7	87.0	85.3	84.3	82.0	79.5	82.7	
Cereals	BYER	15.9	67.9	59.8	62.7	64.1	65.3	66.6	69.8	70.3	68.7	68.5	70.1	69.2	69.8	70.0	
Root crops	BYES	5.6	105.8	99.2	100.9	99.5	105.2	118.3	125.9	225.8	124.2	93.1	80.2	81.2	83.0	84.5	
Fresh vegetables	BYET	7.8	118.5	103.4	109.4	103.0	120.2	124.3	161.9	144.4	120.6	114.4	109.9	102.2	92.4	110.8	
Fresh fruit	BYEU	2.1	96.2	87.3	81.5	76.5	83.6	84.7	150.5	118.3	76.1	94.3	102.4	119.2	94.5	97.8	
Seeds	BYEV	1.1	79.6	79.0	80.5 [†]	81.5	77.3	76.9	75.8	75.8	76.9	75.8	82.7	83.1	82.7	85.5	
Flowers and plants	BYEW	3.8	115.2	127.9	128.7	114.5	117.8	108.4	90.8	91.6	103.4	111.8	118.6	101.4	110.5	134.6	
Other crop products	BYEX	4.1	46.5	43.5	43.9	43.9	43.6	43.9	44.9	45.7	45.9	47.7	49.4	49.7	49.5	49.7	
Animals and animal products	BYEY	59.6	93.6	92.3	93.6	94.0	91.0	93.3 [†]	91.1	93.1	94.6	94.9	93.6	93.1	95.0	96.3	
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	33.8	88.5	89.0	91.1	92.3	88.1	90.1	89.0	90.1	86.8	85.8 [†]	84.0	84.0	88.6	91.8	
Milk	BYFA	21.7	103.6	98.0	98.3	97.6	96.0	99.0 [†]	96.1	100.4	109.8	112.0	111.1	109.8	107.6	105.2	
Eggs	BYFB	3.6	88.9	94.2	94.0	94.0	94.2	94.2	87.9	84.8	83.6	84.1	85.0	85.3	87.9	91.9	
Other animal products	BYFC	0.6	47.6	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5	

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1994 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the , Department for Environment, Food and Rural affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, York YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current		
	End of period			End of period		
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour	
	BTAA	BTAB	Aug	262	22 064	
1994	803	19 667	Sep	255	22 090	
1995	659	20 275	Oct	245	22 107	
1996	490	20 758	Nov	238	22 180	
1997	395	21 103	Dec	232	22 205	
1998	324	21 732				
			2000 Jan	225	22 240	
1999	232	22 205	Feb	220	22 319	
2000	169	22 373	Mar	212	22 413	
2001	124	22 896	Apr	206	22 431	
			May	202	22 445	
1997 Oct	409	21 039	Jun	198	22 458	
Nov	402	21 073				
Dec	395	21 103	Jul	193	22 471	
			Aug	189	22 481	
1998 Jan	387	21 113	Sep	185	22 503	
Feb	381	21 202	Oct	180	22 528	
Mar	379	21 344	Nov	173	22 391	
Apr	374	21 377	Dec	169	22 373	
May	368	21 396				
Jun	364	21 495	2001 Jan	165	22 448	
			Feb	162	22 548	
Jul	361	21 569	Mar	155	22 684	
Aug	357	21 616	Apr	151	22 700	
Sep	350	21 651	May	149	22 739	
Oct	344	21 667	Jun	146	22 776	
Nov	332	21 692				
Dec	324	21 732	Jul	143	22 806	
			Aug	145	22 846	
1999 Jan	312	21 728	Sep	139	22 875	
Feb	305	21 798	Oct	137	22 955	
Mar	296	21 944	Nov	130	22 861	
Apr	289	22 005	Dec	124	22 896	
May	282	21 998				
Jun	274	22 000	2002 Jan	122	22 948	
			Feb	120	22 987	
Jul	267	22 024				

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Subscription Services Ltd.: 01179 219384

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by				Expenditure by		
	overseas visitors to UK	UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK		overseas visitors to UK	UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
	GMAK	GMAM	GMAO	2000 Nov	885	1 627	-742
1997	12 244	16 931	-4 687	Dec	945	1 259	-314
1998	12 671	19 489	-6 818				
1999	12 498	22 020	-9 522	2001 Jan	799	1 541	-741
2000	12 805	24 251	-11 446	Feb	656	1 430	-774
2001	11 025	25 640	-14 615	Mar	884	1 898	-1 013
				Apr	823	2 089	-1 266
2000 Q1	2 314	4 339	-2 025	May	807	2 004	-1 196
Q2	3 297	6 146	-2 850	Jun	1 059	2 514	-1 455
Q3	4 284	8 503	-4 219				
Q4	2 911	5 263	-2 352	Jul	1 270	2 590	-1 315
				Aug	1 325	3 490	-2 170
2001 Q1	2 340	4 869	-2 529	Sep	1 045	2 905	-1 860
Q2	2 690	6 607	-3 918	Oct	805	2 315	-1 505
Q3	3 640	8 985	-5 345	Nov	780	1 670	-890
Q4	2 355	5 175	-2 825	Dec	765	1 195	-430

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
International Passenger Survey

19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

	Sites	Screens	Total no. of admissions	Gross box office takings	Amount paid out for films	Revenue per admission	Revenue per screen
	number	number	millions	£ million	£ million	£	£ thousand
	CKNU	CKNV	CKQE	CKQF	CKQG	CKQH	CKQI
1993	495	1 591	99.3	271.3	95.9	2.73	171.0
1994	505	1 619	105.9	293.5	104.6	2.77	183.5
1995	475	1 620	96.9	286.5	96.3	2.96	176.7
1996	483	1 738	118.7	373.5	144.9	3.15	215.5
1997	504	1 886	128.2	443.2	165.9	3.46	255.0
1998	512	2 168	127.1	437.1	159.1	3.43	201.6
1999 ¹	539	2 492	133.8	479.4	175.3	3.58	192.4
2000 ¹	509	2 560	137.1	507.1	187.4	3.70	198.1
1993 Q3	498	1 603	31.3	82.7	34.4	2.64	52.2
Q4	507	1 629	22.9	63.8	20.7	2.79	40.2
1994 Q1	501	1 619	28.9	78.5	29.5	2.71	49.3
Q2	505	1 619	22.3	63.3	20.5	2.83	39.7
Q3	505	1 626	28.0	77.1	28.7	2.75	48.1
Q4	484	1 627	26.6	74.7	25.9	2.81	46.4
1995 Q1	484	1 642	23.7	71.5	23.4	3.02	44.3
Q2	475	1 620	18.9	55.9	16.4	2.95	34.7
Q3	473	1 639	27.9	80.3	29.6	2.88	49.9
Q4	462	1 643	26.3	78.7	26.9	2.99	47.8
1996 Q1	478	1 714	33.2	104.4	46.0	3.15	61.6
Q2	483	1 738	26.4	81.4	26.8	3.09	47.2
Q3	477	1 735	32.8	102.6	41.7	3.13	58.6
Q4	476	1 779	26.3	85.1	30.4	3.24	48.1
1997 Q1	472	1 779	31.4	104.8	39.4	3.34	59.3
Q2	504	1 886	28.3	98.8	30.7	3.49	54.2
Q3	498	1 915	37.3	127.5	55.1	3.42	67.1
Q4	501	1 969	31.2	112.1	40.7	3.60	57.7
1998 Q1	497	1 977	38.7	137.5	55.8	3.56	66.1
Q2	512	2 168	26.7	89.7	29.5	3.35	43.3
Q3	531	2 294	31.8	106.9	39.8	3.37	47.9
Q4	549	2 419	29.9	103.0	34.0	3.45	43.7
1999 Q1 ¹	541	2 450	31.8	109.5	37.2	3.44	45.0
Q2 ¹	539	2 492	26.7	95.2	32.2	3.57	38.5
Q3 ¹	538	2 600	38.2	136.3	55.6	3.57	53.5
Q4 ¹	518	2 579	37.1	138.4	50.3	3.73	53.4
2000 Q1 ¹	516	2 590	39.7	146.7	55.5	3.64	56.8
Q2 ¹	509	2 560	31.4	109.6	40.4	3.49	42.6
Q3 ¹	504	2 758	33.8	125.3	47.6	3.71	46.2
Q4 ¹	495	2 647	32.2	125.5	43.9	3.90	46.4
2001 Q1 ¹	465	2 587	32.6	130.0	45.5	3.99	49.7
Q2 ¹	440	2 509	32.2	126.4	47.1	3.93	49.6
Q3	443	2 563	38.4	143.9	53.9	3.75	56.8

1 Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

20 Weather

20.1 District summary¹ for August 2001

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)					*				
	Difference from average					Difference from average		Per cent of average		Daily mean sunshine (hours)
	Highest maximum ²	Lowest minimum ²	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays ³	Rainfall	Sunshine	
August 2001										
District:										
0 Scotland N	22.4	2.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.4	3	94	98	3.79
1 Scotland E	24.2	2.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.9	2	110	91	4.14
2 England E & NE	31.2	3.3	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.4	4	102	106	5.47
3 East Anglia	32.0	5.3	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	4	139	111	6.45
4 Midlands	29.9	4.8	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	4	110	105	5.64
5 England SE	31.5	3.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	4	136	104	6.43
6 Scotland W	22.6	3.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.0	2	98	98	4.46
7 England NW & N Wales	26.1	2.5	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.1	4	110	102	5.10
8 England SW & S Wales	26.4	4.4	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.2	5	109	96	5.45
N Ireland	23.4	3.1	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	2	118	109	4.72
Scotland	24.2	2.1	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.1	2	99	96	4.10
England & Wales	32.0	2.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	4	114	104	5.71

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

INDEX

- Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3
 employment, 3.3, 3.8
 index of producer prices, 18.13
 index of purchase prices, 18.13
Agriculture and forestry,
 average earnings, 18.9
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
 retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2
 consumption expenditure, 1.8
Aluminium, 10.3
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 price indices 18.14
Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12
- Bacon and ham, 6.8
Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3
Banking sector,
 private sector borrowing, 17.4
 private sector deposits, 17.4
Barley - *see* Cereals
Beer, 6.13
Beverages, 6.11
Births registered, 2.3
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5
Bricks, 12.3
British Government securities,
 20 years yield, 17.6
British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
 passenger kilometres, 13.7
Building block (concrete), 12.3
Building materials and components, 12.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Building societies, deposits and advances,
 17.4
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15
Butter, 6.10
- Canned meat, 6.8
Canvas, 11.4
Capital expenditure - *see* Business
 investment
Carpets and rugs, 11.2
Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
Catering, 1.8
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 price index, 18.13
Cement, 12.3
Central government,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
 financial transactions, 17.2
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 price index, 18.13
Cheese, 6.10
Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5
 basic, 9.3
 photographic, 9.5
 producer price index, 18.7
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
Cinema, 19.3
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
Cleaning preparations, 9.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.8
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
- Figures indicate table numbers*
- Cocoa beans, 6.11
Coffee, raw, 6.11
Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
Compressors, 11.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
Confectionery, 6.11
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 employment, 3.3
Consumer credit, 17.4
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
Crime, 5.1, 5.2
Crop areas, 6.1
Crops harvested, 6.2
- Dairy products, 6.10
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Distributive trades,
 average earnings, 18.11
Domestic appliances,
 producer price index, 18.7
Durable goods, 1.8
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Dwellings, 12.4
- Earnings,
 in manufacturing and other industries,
 18.8 - 18.10
 index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12
Eggs, 6.10
 price index, 18.14
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13
 analysis by industry, 3.3
 claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13
 distribution of workforce, 3.2
 unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12
 vacancies, 3.14
Energy, 8.1 - 8.9
Engineering industries,
 new orders, 10.7
 orders on hand, 10.6
 producer price index, 18.7
 turnover, 10.4
 volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
Essential oils, 9.4
Exchange rates,
 sterling effective, 17.6
 US Spot, 17.6
Explosives, 9.5
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 area analysis, 15.8
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6
 sales ratios, 15.10
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 value, 15.1
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4
- 'Factory gate' prices - *see* producer price
 indices
Family allowances, 4.1
Family credit, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
Feedstuffs, 6.6
 price index, 18.13
Fertilisers, 9.1
 price index, 18.13
- Fibre cement products, 12.3
Financial services, 1.8
Fish, 6.9
Fixed capital formation, 1.10
Flour, 6.5
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
Food, 6.7 - 6.11
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4
- Gas, 8.5, 8.7
Glucose, 6.7
Glues and gelatines, 9.5
Goods and services, 1.2
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Gross national income, 1.1
- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.4
Hosiery, 11.3
Hours worked, 18.8
House building, 12.4
Household expenditure, 1.8
Household textiles, 11.2
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
Housing, 1.10, 12.4
 price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7
- Ice cream, 11.5
Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
 area analysis, 15.9
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 penetration, 15.10
 value, 15.1
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4
Income support, 4.3
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial production, 1.4
 index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Insurance, banking and finance,
 average earnings, 18.11
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
Inventories, changes in, 1.9
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
- Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3
- Labour market - *see* Employment
Labour disputes, 3.15
Lace, 11.4
Land use, 6.1
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Leather clothes, 11.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 net inflow, 17.4
Livestock, 6.3
 price index, 18.13

Figures indicate table numbers

- Local authorities,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
 Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
 Local authority manpower, 3.7
 London Regional Transport railways,
 passenger journeys, 13.7
- Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.13
 Man-made fibres, 9.5
 producer price index, 18.7
 Manpower, 3.2
 local authority, 3.7
 Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,
 1.15
 Manufacturing wages and salaries per unit of
 output, 7.3
 Margarine, 6.9
 Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
 Marriages registered, 2.3
 Meals bought and consumed outside the
 home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
 Merchant shipping, 13.10
 Metal goods, 10.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 Milk, and milk products, 6.10
 price index, 18.13
 Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
 Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Monetary aggregates, 17.5
 Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.2
- Narrow fabrics, 11.3
 National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
 National insurance, 4.1
 National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.2
 National rail, 13.7, 13.8
 National savings, 17.4
 Natural gas, 8.5
 Nitrogen, 9.1
 Nonferrous metals, 10.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
 Oats - *see* Cereals
 Oil - *see* Petroleum
 Oils and fats, 6.9
 Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
 Ophthalmic services, 4.4
 Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.6
 Output, costs per unit, 7.3
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
 Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing
 ink, mastic & sealants, 9.5
 Paper and board,
 producer price index, 18.7
 Paper-making materials,
 employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,
 13.12
 Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
 Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
 Pesticides and other agro chemical
 products, 9.3
 Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
 Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
 Phosphate, 9.1
 Pig iron, 10.1
 Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 price index, 18.2
 Population, 2.1, 2.2
 Potash, 9.1
 Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
 Poultry, 6.3
 Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
 Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.13
 export unit value, 15.5
 import unit value, 15.5
 output per head, 7.2
 producer, 18.7
 production industries, output, 7.1
 productivity, 7.3
 unit labour costs, 7.3
 retail, 18.1 - 18.3
 Prices, securities, 17.6
 Printing and publishing,
 employment, 3.3
 Private sector,
 bank deposits, 17.4
 bank lending, 17.4
 Producer price index, 18.7
 Production,
 indices of labour costs, 7.3
 industrial index, 7.1
 output per head, 7.2
 output per hour, 7.3
 Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.11
 Public corporations,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
 Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5
 Public sector,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
 Pumps, 11.6
- Radio and electronic components,
 producer price index, 18.7
 Railways - *see* British Rail and
 London Transport
 Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
 Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6
 Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
 Road casualties, 13.4
 Road traffic,
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
 Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
 Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
 Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
 Root crops, price index, 18.13
 Rope, 11.2
- Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry,
 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
 Sand and gravel, 12.3
 Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
 Seeds, price index, 18.13
- Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
 Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
 Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
 Slate, 12.3
 Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
 Soft furnishings, 11.2
 Spirits, 6.13
 Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
 producer price index, 18.7
 Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
 Stocks, 1.9
 Sugar, 6.7
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Superannuation and life assurance funds,
 net inflow, 17.4
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3
 Syrup and treacle, 6.7
- Taps & valves, 11.5
 Tax and price index, 18.6
 Tea, 6.11
 Television licences, 19.1
 Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
 Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 Tiles, roofing, 12.3
 Tobacco, 1.8
 products, 6.12
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Tourism, 19.2
 Trade in goods,
 exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
 Transport and vehicles,
 consumption expenditure, 1.8
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
 Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
- UK airlines, 13.9
 Unemployment - *see* employment
 Unemployment benefit, 4.1
 Unit trusts, 17.4
 US \$ spot rate, 17.6
- Vacancies, 3.14
 Varnishes, 9.5
 Vegetable oils, 6.9
 Vegetables, 6.2
 Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
 Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
- Wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing industries, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.3
 Wearing apparel, 11.4
 Weather, district values, 20.1
 Wheat - *see* Cereals
 Wines, 6.13
 Wood,
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 Working population, 3.2
- Zinc, 9.2

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0393701 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	= 1.09361 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	= 0.621371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	= 1.60934 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.00 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.19599 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	= 2.47105 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.4516 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836127 square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	= 4,046.86 square metres or 0.404686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.58999 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.0610237 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	= 0.0353147 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.30795 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.0283168 cubic metre or 28.3168 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.54609 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.63656 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.0352740 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.5274 ounces or 0.220462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.20462 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilograms	= 1.10231 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.3495 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.45359237 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.8023 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	= 907.18474 kilograms or 0.90718474 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2,240 pounds	= 1,016.05 kilograms or 1.01605 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.1035 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05506 kilojoule (kJ)
Therm	= 100,000 British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kJ
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23,310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10,070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2,550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2,953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1,030 tonnes
Milk powder	8,054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10,740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17,126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions

Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.